Attachment 2

Community Plans

Attachment 2a

Appendix C: Community Plans Policy Extract

Appendix C Community Area Plans Extract

Introduction

This appendix contains a listing of Community Plan policy excerpts from each of the Humboldt County Community Plans. This appendix consolidates and supercedes incorporates the following community area plans:

- Avenue of the Giants Community Plan (2000) (Weett-Holmes-Stafford-Miranda-Myers Flat-Phillipsville)
- o Fortuna Community Plan (1985)
- o Freshwater Community Plan (1985)
- o Garberville-Benbow-Redway-Alderpoint Community Plan (1987)
- o Hydesville-Carlotta Community Plan (1986)
- Jacoby Creek Community Plan (1982)
- o Orick Community Plan (1985)
- o Willow Creek Community Plan (1986)
- o Fieldbrook-Glendale (to be added)

The following community planning areas are mapped but do not have policies unique to their areas:

- o Blue Lake
- o Trinidad-Westhaven
- o Orleans
- Arcata
- Shelter Cove (inland)
- o Rio Dell-Scotia

The Avenue of the Giants Community Plan, Eureka and McKinleyville Community Plans have not been included because of their length, and will remain stand-alone documents. For the communities planning areas included in this appendix, it is intended that the policy excerpts, together with the preceding Countywide policies and applicable maps, will constitute the general plans for these communities. Therefore the policies under each community plan are specific to these community planning boundaries.

AVENUE OF THE GIANTS COMMUNITY PLAN

LAND USE POLICIES FOR THE PLANNING AREA

AV-P1 Design Review. Parcels zoned CH have Design Review and Qualifying Combining zones attached, to insure development has limited impact on trees and to insure that signage is appropriate in scale and character to the setting.

AV-P2 Protection of Agricultural Lands. Lands adjacent to agriculture designated lands shall be planned for uses compatible with agriculture. Subdivision shall occur in such a manner to protect prime agricultural soils including lot size modifications and / or the use of the B7 Combining Zone.

AV-P3 Agricultural Preserves. The County shall encourage the use of Agricultural Preserve Contracts to maintain agricultural uses in the Planning Area.

AV-P4 AR Zone Density Determination. AR 5-20 zoned parcels shall use the Slope Formula Policy to determine appropriate density (See AV-P19 – Slope Formula Policy, below)

AV-P5 Zoning in Flood Hazard areas. Use the Flood Plain (FP) zone and add the Flood Hazard (F) as a combining zone to indicate by zoning where flooding is a likely event and therefore where development potential is constrained.

AV-P6 Cottage Industry Ordinance in Flood Plain. The Cottage Industry Ordinance should be amended to add Flood Plain (FP) zone to the list of zoning districts which allow cottage industry with a special permit.

AV-P7 Rest Stops Along the Avenues. The County shall support the location of rest stops at appropriate places along the Avenue of the Giants.

AV-P8 Consistency Determination for Public Acquisitions. The County shall request both Save the Redwoods League and the State Department of Parks and Recreation that a finding of consistency with the General Plan and Community Plan be made prior to lands being accepted by the State Park in the Avenue of the Giants Community Planning Area.

AV-P9 Identification and Retention of prime Agricultural Soils in HRSP Management Plans. The County should encourage HRSP to designate in their park general plan lands which have prime agricultural soils and do not have significant forest stands for retention in agricultural use as a feature of the unit pursuant to PRC 5069.2. The County shall request that the Save-the-Redwoods-League refrain from removing prime agricultural lands from useful production by acquisition.

AV-P10 HRSP Management Plan. The County should encourage HRSP to prepare a Park general plan which includes its long-range management objectives so that the public is advised of the Park's management goals. The County shall request that the impacts of increasing State Park land acquisition be addressed in the Park and Management EIR.

PEPPERWOOD:

AV-P11 Protection of Agricultural Soils in Pepperwood. The County should work with State Parks and Save the Redwoods League to protect agricultural soils for continued agricultural uses.

SHIVELY:

AV-P12 Permanent Bridge Site in Shivley. The County supports the community in reaching its goal of a permanent bridge site that is acceptable to all parties.

REDCREST:

AV-P13 Industrial General parcels in Redcrest. Use of the Industrial General parcels located in Redcrest shall be limited to those uses not requiring new urban services until full urban services are available on the site.

MYERS FLAT:

AV-P14 Flooding in the Commercial Center. The proposed zoning for the commercial center of Myers Flat reflects the fact that the area has been inundated by flood waters in the past and it may be reasonably expected to be inundated by flood waters in the future, using the Flood Hazard (F) zone.

AV-P15Code Compliance. The County should work with the community and individuals in Myers Flat to ensure code compliance is strengthened.

AV-P16 Recreational Uses in Flood Plain. In the Flood Plain zone, principally permitted recreational uses shall be limited to incidental uses not serving more than 50 people at a time.

MIRANDA:

AV-P17Subdivision of Agricultural Lands. Subdivision of parcels designated AL 20 and AR (5-20) shall require a master development plan including road capacity and analysis of build-out impacts as part of initial application.

PHILLIPSVILLE:

AV-P18Moto-cross Environmental Review. The environmental review and approval process for the moto-cross use should meet all the directives of the court and include an alternative siting study which considers community needs.

SAFETY POLICIES

AV-P19 Slope Formula Policy. The following Slope Formula Policy is used to calculate maximum densities, and where the option is taken, to calculate density credits, in AR 5-20 lands:

0-15% slopes = 5 acres/dwelling unit 15-30 % = 10 acres/dwelling unit 30% or over = 20 acres/dwelling unit

Density credit may be given to provide increase densities on flatter areas by open spacing steeper areas. Credit given at the rate provided by the formula; e.g., 1 credit for each 20 acres open spaced of 30% and over category lands. Calculations must be based on topographic maps that comply with subdivision tentative map standards.

AV-P20 Community Education and Natural Hazards. Support and encourage the formation of Neighborhood Emergency Services Teams (NEST) in Avenue communities. Encourage the education of the community regarding the nature and extent of natural and man-made hazards.

AV-P21 Benefit Assessment District for Fire Protection. Support and encourage the formation of a benefit assessment district utilizing the Amador Plan, or similar agreement, to fund year-round fire protection and emergency response from the California Department of Forestry (CALFIRE) and/or local fire departments.

AV-P22 Mutual Aid Agreements. The County shall encourage the maintenance of mutual aid agreements among fire districts.

AV-P23 Adequate Fire Safe Access. The County shall require that all new residential, commercial & industrial development in the Planning Area be served by an access way that can accommodate emergency vehicles in conformance with SRA standards as outlined in Humboldt County Code.

WATER RESOURCE POLICIES

AV-P24 Maintenance of Stream Flows for Fish. Subdivision along streams shall at a minimum be required to maintain flows necessary to protect fishery resources and the timing of cumulative water withdrawals shall not cause stream flows to fall below minimum levels required for anadromous fish habitat.

AV-P25 Maintenance of Stream Flows for Fish. The County should encourage PG&E to provide the maximum flow from Potter Valley Dam consistent with natural flow and water cycles to improve the characteristics of the Eel River for native fish populations.

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCE POLICIES

AV-P26 Streamside Management Areas. The County shall continue to minimize damage to riparian habitat in the Planning Area through application of the Streamside Management Area standards.

AV-P27 Sensitive Habitat. Parcels that contain sensitive habitat shall include measures for resource protection in their development plans.

CIRCULATION POLICIES

AV-P28 Maintenance of Highway Encroachments. Coordinate with Caltrans to maintain and repair County/State encroachments at intersections.

AV-P29 Sidewalks for New Developments. Require sidewalks or pedestrian trails for new developments in accordance with County design standards and encourage pedestrian and bicycle access, where appropriate.

AV-P30 Accommodation for Emergency Vehicles. New road construction or improvement shall be of sufficient width to accommodate emergency vehicles, and show consistency with County design standards and the County Fire Safe Regulations.

AV-P31 Lower Speed Limits through Miranda and Phillipsville. The County shall work with Caltrans in lowering the speed limit through the communities of Miranda and Phillipsville.

AV-P32 Pedestrian Safety. The County shall request that Caltrans comply with Streets and Freeways Code, Section 157, to provide for pedestrian safety, access, and egress, as an integrally funded part of their highway projects.

AV-P33 Trails. The County shall encourage safe, efficient and practical trails providing access to the region's natural resources and expand upon the County Trails Plan of 1979. The County shall encourage provision and maintenance of trails to and along the Eel River.

AV-P34 Funding for Trails. The County shall actively seek Federal and State funding, including grant funding, for trails and rest stops.

AV-P35 Coordinated Planning of a Trail System. The County shall participate in the State Park and Caltrans planning processes to encourage an appropriate trail system and other issues of interest to the communities.

AV-P36 Development of a Trail Along the Avenues. The County should encourage the Humboldt Redwoods State Park and Caltrans to consider and plan for a trail parallel to the Avenue consistent with Park mandates, community values, and the State Streets and Highways Code. Once a conceptual trail route is designated, the County shall seek dedication of easements where necessary. A dedication of easements in new subdivisions shall be required where development may interfere with potential use of the pathway.

AV-P37 Maintenance of Access to Public Waterways. The County shall request the Department of Parks and Recreation to maintain and restore public access points to the river.

AV-P38 Development of Access to Public Waterways. The County shall encourage public and private recreational business development that provides access to the river, which can provide physical, social, environmental and economic benefits for County residents and visitors.

WATER AND WASTE WATER INFRASTRUCTURE POLICIES

AV-P39 Density and Availability of Services. Plan density ranges are contingent on adequate service capacities. Current systems should be upgraded to be able to provide consistent, reliable water for domestic and emergency uses. Additional development (subdivisions, second units, caretaker facilities, etc.) or improvements to existing uses will not be approved without proof of adequate service capacities. An ability to service letter for both water and wastewater capacity shall be required for acceptance of an application for new development.

AV-P40 New Development and Impacts on Instream Flow. New or improved water and wastewater systems shall take into account instream flow requirements for satisfactory salmonid habitat when planning withdrawals or inputs into streams and rivers in the Planning Area.

AV-P41 Subdivision of Lands Designated RL. No new subdivisions which create parcels of less than 0.5 acres shall be approved on lands designated Residential Low Density (RL) until no service moratoria are in effect and/or until adequate private or publicly maintained water and wastewater disposal systems are available to such lands.

AV-P42 Subdivision of Lands Designated RE 1-5. No new subdivisions which create parcels of less than 2.5 acres shall be approved on lands designated Residential Estates (RE 1-5) until no service moratoria are in effect and/or until adequate private or publicly maintained water and wastewater disposal systems are available to such lands.

FORTUNA COMMUNITY PLAN

GOVERANCE POLICIES

FCP-P1 City – County Coordination for Land Use Planning. The Fortuna Area Community Plan should be adopted by the City of Fortuna. The County shall recognize the interests of the City of Fortuna in the planning area by submitting public and private development projects within the Fortuna Area Plan to the City for review and comment. The County shall take the City's comments into consideration when reviewing development proposals.

SPHERE OF INFLUENCE

FCP-P2 County and LAFCO Coordination with the City's Sphere of Influence Report. The Fortuna Area Community Plan as adopted by the Board of Supervisors shall be referred to LAFCo and the City of Fortuna to be used as a guide to making any appropriate revisions to the City of Fortuna Sphere of Influence Report.

DEVELOPMENT TIMING

FCP-P3 Urban Development Areas. The County and the City of Fortuna shall adopt the Urban Development Areas as shown on the Land Use Plan Map.

FCP-P4 Urban Expansion Areas. The County and the City of Fortuna shall adopt the Urban Expansion Areas as shown on the Land Use Plan Map.

FCP-P5 Urban Facilities and Services. The consideration and/or provision of appropriate types and levels of urban facilities and services shall initially be directed toward the Urban Development Areas and should be followed by the Phase I Urban Expansion Areas as shown on the Land Use Map.

FCP-P6 Use of On-site Septic Systems in Urban Development Areas. Residential development in the Urban Development Areas may utilize on-site individual sewage disposal systems provided that waiver of site suitability criteria shall not be granted by the Humboldt-Del Norte Health Department.

FCP-P7 Land Division in Urban Development Areas. New land divisions and residential development within the Urban Development and Urban Expansion Areas shall be required to utilize community water and sewer systems as they become available.

FCP-P8 Capital Improvement Plans. The City of Fortuna is encouraged to utilize the five-year 8apital Improvement Programming technique for integrating land use and public services and facilities within the City and its exterior Sphere of Influence.

FCP-P9 Re-designation of AS lands with Public Water. When land designated Residential Estates (RE1-5) within the Urban Expansion Boundary is connected to public water and sewer systems and roads are built to urban standards, such land will be re-designated as an Urban Development Area (UDA) and residentially planned land within the UDA may be designated as (RL) Residential Single Family (1-7 dwelling units per acre).

HAZARDS AND RESOURCES

FLOOD (DRAINAGE)

FCP-P10 Drainage Impacts. The impact on drainage flow through the City should be reviewed if higher or more intensive planned land use proposals are to be considered in the area south of Drake Hill Road and within the Mill Creek Drainage Shed as delineated by Figure V-1 of the City of Fortuna Storm Drainage Master Plan, December, 1982. (Figure V-1 is presented as in the Fortuna Area Community Plan, Technical Background Report.)

PUBLIC SERVICES AND FACILITIES

TRAILS

FCP-P11 Safe Pedestrian Thoroughfares for Palmer Creek Area. The County, the City of Fortuna and Caltrans should cooperatively seek to provide a safer pedestrian way connecting Palmer Creekacommunity of 300 residents—with the City of Fortuna.

WASTE AND WASTEWATER FACILITIES

WATER FACILITIES

FCP-P12 Land Division and Water Facilities. No land divisions relying on Land Water Company as the water source shall be allowed until the water served meets the water standards of the California Safe Drinking Water Act.

WASTEWATER FACILITIES

PALMER CREEK AREA

FCP-P13 New Wastewater Facilities for the Palmer Creek Area. The County with the cooperation of the City of Fortuna should actively explore several sewage disposal options potentially available to the Palmer Creek area, including, but not limited to: (1) community sewage disposal facilities; (2) small sewage treatment facilities; (3) On-Site Wastewater Management Zone.

ROHNER CREEK AREA

FCP-P14 Repair to Carson Woods Road and Extension of Services. The City and the County should cooperatively undertake the work necessary to achieve a reasonable level of repair to Carson Woods Road. The City is encouraged to extend sewer services to the area in conjunction with the necessary improvements to the existing water systems with area residents meeting the costs. (According to current City policy this area must be annexed to the City before these extensions occur.)

FRESHWATER COMMUNITY PLAN

LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT

FWCP-P1 Land Use Restrictions for APN 402-261-15. As it concerns the development of the parcel located south and west of the Freshwater Road (AP# 402-261-15), the plan provides for the creation of a maximum number of six (6) parcels. Five (5) of the parcels are to be located within the approximately 14 acre area in the southeast corner of the parcel designated and zoned for 2-1/2 acre parcels. This area is zoned AG, the area may be increased only if information, submitted by a registered engineer, indicates that the creation of five (5) parcels is not possible due to an inability to meet the County adopted sewage disposal standards. Any such minor modification in the zone boundary would not require a plan amendment. The total number of dwelling units on the property (AP# 402-261-15) shall not be more than six (6). Any request made, resulting in the potential of more than six (6) dwelling units, would require a plan amendment.

FWCP-P2 Protection of Water Quality Upstream of Freshwater County Parks. h\The Agricultural Rural and Timberlands designations upstream from Freshwater County Parks are intended to reduce the threat of bacterial contamination from septic tanks to the Park's pool. Septic tanks associated with additional rural development are reduced by limiting densities in these areas.

FWCP-P3 Mobilehome Park Density. No further density increases should be allowed in the planning area's mobilehome parks because of wastewater disposal problems.

FWCP-P4 Three Corners Store. The Three Corners store should be allowed to continue operation and expand under the provision of the Local Coastal Plan, on its existing property.

FWCP-P5 Commercial Uses in the Indianola Area. Existing commercial uses located in Indianola should be zoned to allow their continued operation under a Community Commercial Qualified Combining Zone classification and a Commercial General land use designation. An alternative land use designation for these parcels shall be Residential Estates if the commercial land use is abandoned. The County should appropriately classify existing commercial properties in the Coastal Zone (adjacent to the Freshwater Planning Area) to allow their continued operation.

FWCP-P6 Commercial Uses in Wrangletown. Commercial uses in the Wrangletown area are limited to the Wrangletown Store and Bar, except for an additional site near the store which has been designated as Commercial General to allow for expansion of commercial uses. The vacant property shall be zoned with a Neighborhood Commercial Zone.

FWCP-P7 Development Timing. No development shall be permitted in the portion of the planning area served by the Humboldt Community Services District at a density greater than one unit per two and one-half (2-1/2) acres until the area is sewered.

FWCP-P8 Land Use in Wrangletown. The area shown on the Freshwater Community Plan Land Use Map in the central Wrangletown area is designated as Residential, Single Family with a density of no more than one unit per acre. No new parcels shall be created in this area because although it is currently served by the Freshwater Water Service, the water system has no capacity to expand and serve additional development.

FWCP-P9 Land Use Near Freshwater Park. The area designated Residential Low Density (RL) on Freshwater Road near Freshwater Park is designated with a density of no more than one unit per acre. This area is not served by a community water system, but is designated for one acre parcel development because of the predominant residential character of the area, its location along Freshwater Road, and to allow the completion of a logical development pattern in this area. The area is not intended to set a precedent for additional small parcel development in the area.

CIRCULATION

FWCP-P10 Redmond Road. The Redmond Road area is designated at a 5 acre per unit density until Redmond Road is improved to roadway category Standard 5. The minimum size of parcels served by the improved road shall be 2.5 acres.

FWCP-P11 Pidgeon Point Road. Pidgeon Point Road is designated as a 5 acre per unit density until the road section is improved to roadway category standard 5 and brought into the County Road System.

FWCP-P12 Bicycle and Pedestrian Lane along Myrtle Avenue. As part of the Myrtle Avenue road construction project, bicycle/pedestrian lanes should be "striped" along the sides of the paved section and labeled bike route.

COUNTY PARKS AND RECREATION

FWCP-P13 Garfield School. The Garfield School site is centrally located and has a potential for use as a baseball field, soccer field, and/or playground if the school is ever closed. The retention of the site in public ownership would complement the existing community owned old Garfield School. The Garfield School site should be retained in public use as a community recreational facility if the school is ever closed.

FWCP-P14 Freshwater County Park. The Health and Public Works Departments shall monitor the water quality of the Freshwater County Park swimming pool on an ongoing basis for bacterial contamination.

PUBLIC SERVICES AND FACILITIES

FWCP-P15 Cummings Road Solid Waste Disposal Site. The area around the Cummings Road solid waste disposal site shall be restricted to a maximum of one unit per twenty acres to reduce development which would be subject to environmental impacts in the future.

FWCP-P16 Cummings Road Improvements. Cummings Road and Lower Mitchell Road to Myrtle Avenue shall be improved by the solid waste site operator to roadway category standard 5 before additional County use permits are approved to expand the site or its capacity.

GARBERVILLE REDWAY BENBOW ALDERPOINT COMMUNITY PLAN

LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT

RURAL LAND USE

GRCP-P1Green Gulches. Areas of Connick Creek and Bear Creek as shown on the Plan Map are designated Green Gulch areas, to be left in a natural condition. Development may be permitted within these areas where consistent with the streamside management area and stream channel policies. For purposes of applying the policies, the streamside management area shall be mapped green gulch area.

GRCP-P2 Benbow Golf Course. The Benbow Golf Course area presently zoned FRQ is planned only for continued use as a golf course, and other commercial recreational uses are not consistent with this plan.

GRCP-P3 Rodeo Grounds-Benbow Area. This area is planned for continued equestrian related uses, including compatible uses such as public assembly, boarding stable, veterinarian clinic, and hay and feed storage.

GRCP-P4 Urban Reserve. The areas designated urban reserve, as well as the adjacent CS/IG/CG areas, are planned for eventual urban services. The "urban reserve" designation was used to recognize that if these areas are to be developed at urban densities, a mix of uses (residential, commercial, industrial, public facilities) would likely be required for these areas to properly complement the existing urban areas. Prior to services, these areas may be developed consistent with the surrounding rural densities.

GRCP-P5 Clear and Approach Zones. New residential development on the flat north of Connick Creek shall be clustered in such a manner as to leave the areas under the clear and <u>approach zones</u> and flight track free of new residential structures, and trails on order to mitigate agricultural/residential use conflicts by making agriculturally related uses a continued part of the subdivision design. (See P7)

URBAN LAND USE

GRCP-P6 Garberville Public Facilities Area. The Public Facilities (PF) land use designation at the north end of Garberville is intended approach zones and flight track free of new residential structures. New residential development proposed for the Mitchell Ranch/Kimtu Meadows area shall be designated in such a manner as to minimize building sites under the flight track and approach zone, and leave free the area under the clear zone.

GRCP-P7 Clustered Homesites for Mitchell Ranch and Tooby Flats. For the Mitchell Ranch and Tooby Flat area, homesites shall be clustered in order to: (1) maintain the maximum feasible agriculturally productive areas; (2) minimize viewshed impacts; (3) avoid archaeological resources; and (4) reduce grading and construction impacts. Subdivision design should also consider incorporation of agriculturally related recreational amenities such as horse stables and trails on order to mitigate agricultural/residential use conflicts by making agriculturally related uses a continued part of the subdivision design. (Note: this policy language was included in P5 by mistake).

GRCP-P7X Garberville Public Facilities Area. The Public Facilities (PF) land use designation at the north end of Garberville is to provide a centralized location for community facilities such as the Community Center and library, and other public or quasi-public uses. The zoning has not been changed in order to maintain property rights prior to the development of such facilities. When the

development of key facilities takes place, the zoning should be changed to insure compatibility of future uses. (Note: this policy language was originally included in P7 by mistake. It should remain as a stand-alone policy).

GRCP-P8 Multi-Family Residential. Multi-family residential building types are considered to be compatible with the RL land use designation where provided for by the zoning, consistent with planned densities. The RM designation at the curve in the Briceland Thorne Road in Redway is limited to accommodating eight additional units

HAZARDS AND RESOURCES

GEOLOGIC

GRCP-P9 Setbacks for Properties East of Garberville Airport. There is a 20' development setback from the cliff east of the Garberville Airport. This area is to be excluded from the area used to calculate densities for new subdivisions.

GRCP-P10 AR 5-20 Slope Formula Policy. The following Slope Formula is used to calculate densities, and where the option is taken to calculate density credits, in AR 5-20 lands:

0 - 15% slopes = 5 acres/dwelling unit 15 - 30% = 10 acres/dwelling unit 30% or over = 20 acres/dwelling unit

Density credit may be given to provide increase densities on flatter areas by open spacing steeper areas. Credit given to the rate provided by the formula; e.g., 1 credit for each 20 acres open spaced of 30% and over category lands.

GRCP-P11 Geologic Investigation. For the IG/MH area along Redwood Drive, the Urban Reserve area east of the freeway, and the CS/IG area on the west side of the freeway, geological investigation and engineered grading plans are required prior to significant earth moving.

SAFETY

GRCP-P12 Vegetative Buffers. Along the Redwood Drive corridor between Garberville and Redway, vegetative breaks and buffering, consistent with traffic safety concerns, are to be included with new developments. Developments along the Highway 101 corridor are to be visually buffered.

GRCP-P13 Emergency Response Facility. No emergency response facility shall be located at a site within the 100-year flood plan.

GRCP-P14 Noise Analysis. For projects requiring discretionary approval in the vicinity of the Southern Humboldt Community Hospital, require noise impact analysis and mitigating measures as may be necessary to ensure the 65 Ldn Framework Plan standard for hospitals is not exceeded.

CRITICAL AND SENSITIVE HABITATS

GRCP-P15 Protection of Nesting Sites. Projects in the vicinity of the osprey and eagle nesting sites (in the Lake Benbow-Sprowel Creek area) are to be designed and carried out in such a manner as to avoid disturbance of the sites.

GRCP-P16 Protection of Tracyina rostrata. A federal candidate protected plant species called beaked -tracyina (Tracyina rostrata) occurs in the vicinity of Alderpoint. Discretionary projects which may affect the plant are to be referred to the Department of Fish and Game and other agencies as may be necessary for mitigation recommendations.

CULTURAL RESOURCES

GRCP-P17 Protection of Archaeological Sites. Archaeological sites have been identified in historical records along the lower river terraces of the Planning Area. These sites are to be avoided or a significance determination and mitigation appropriate is to be carried out.

GRCP-P18 New Cemetery. The need for a new cemetery site has been identified, and a site for a new cemetery should be considered during any new major subdivision proposal.

CIRCULATION

GRCP-P19 Redway/Garberville Traffic Improvements. The following are recommended traffic improvements for the Garberville/Redway Area:

- a 4-way stop at Redway Drive and Whitmore and Manzanita;
- study signing and improvements at Briceland Road and Redway Drive;
- improve hazardous corner at Oakridge and Briceland Road;
- West of River Area is not to be rezoned to accommodate additional rural residential development until an adequate year-round road system can be provided;
- Road improvements to provide full year-round circulation not subject to flooding, and adequate to meet planned capacities, are to be a requirement for Tooby Flat/Mitchell Ranch areas at the time rural residential development to planned densities is proposed.
- Consideration should be given to including a bike lane in the improvement of Bear Gulch Bridge No. 4c-156 when it is replaced. If this improvement is accomplished, consideration should then be given to a lane or path between Garberville and Redway at a time when improvements are made to Redwood Drive, subject to funding availability and feasibility of safe design.

GRCP-P20 Garberville Parking Improvements. The following are recommended traffic improvements:

- Adopt a parking plan for Garberville.
- Establish a Parking Authority for the downtown commercial district of Garberville.

HYDESVILLE – CARLOTTA COMMUNITY PLAN

LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT

HCCP-P1 Hydesville Community Water District. The Hydesville Community Water District shall retain sole discretion to extend community water service to all areas within the existing District boundary.

HCCP-P2 Public Water Connection for New Construction. All new construction or development on parcels less than 2 acres in size within the Urban Development Area shall be required to utilize the Community Water System.

HCCP-P3 On-site Sewage Disposal Systems. Residential development in the Urban Development Area may utilize on-site individual sewage disposal systems provided that waivers of Site Suitability Criteria shall not be granted by the Humboldt-Del Norte Health Department.

HAZARDS AND RESOURCES

HCCP-P4 Water Resources Study of Yager Creek. The County supports and encourages the preparation of a water resource study of Yager Creek.

HCCP-P5 Restoration of Wolverton Stream. The County supports and encourages private and public cooperative efforts to restore and maintain the fish habitat values of Wolverton Stream.

PUBLIC SERVICES AND FACILITIES

HCCP-P6 Stormwater Drainage. As development occurs throughout the planning area, stormwater should be directed toward water courses without impacting adjacent parcels.

HCCP-P7 Drainage Plans. Drainage plans should be required of development projects within the area of Hydesville shown in Figure 4 of the 1986 Hydesville Community Plan. Drainage plans as may be required must provide for the passage of stormwater from upstream areas.

HCCP-P8 Drainage Easements. Dedication of drainage easements to the County of Humboldt for the benefit of the general public may be required as a condition of a development permit.

JACOBY CREEK COMMUNITY PLAN

GOVERNANCE

JC-P1 Intergovernmental Coordination. The City of Arcata and the Jacoby Creek County Water District should provide technical and advisory assistance to the County for the preparation and maintenance of the Jacoby Creek Community Plan policies.

LAND USE

- **JC-P2 Protection of Timberlands.** Lands designated as Timberlands on the Land Use Map shall be retained in large parcels to protect the timber resource. Smaller parcels classified as Timber Sites I, II or III, and located adjacent to or surrounded by lands designated as Timberlands on the Land Use Map should be maintained as Timberlands.
- **JC-P3 Timber Resource Lands and General Plan Amendments.** When investigations and evidence presented at a public hearing show that lands designated as Timberlands on the Land Use Map, not currently zoned as Timberland Preserves, are not suitable for commercial timber production, such lands may be re-designated as Rural Lands through a General Plan amendment.
- **JC-P4 Protection of Agricultural Lands.** Lands designated as Agriculture Exclusive shall be retained for agricultural uses. Only those public services necessary for the maintenance of agricultural production shall be provided to areas designated Agriculture Exclusive.
- **JC-P5 Agricultural Preserve.** The County shall encourage the use of Agricultural Preserve Contracts to maintain agricultural uses in the Planning Area.
- **JC-P6** Exclusion of AE Lands from Jacoby Creek County Water District. Lands designated as Agriculture Exclusive should be excluded from the Jacoby Creek County Water District. Where such exclusion is not feasible because of other regulations or requirements, the District should exclude that portion of the land being used for agricultural purposes from assessment zones
- **JC-P7 Jacoby Creek Forest Ownership.** The Jacoby Creek Forest should be retained by the City in public ownership and shall be designated as Timberlands on the Land Use plan.
- **JC-P8 Rural Land Use Designations.** The following Land Use Designations are the only designations that shall be considered appropriate uses in the rural portions of the Planning Area:
 - A. Timberlands
 - B. Agriculture, Exclusive
 - C. Rural Lands
 - D. Residential, Rural
 - E. Residential Estates

Extensive public service systems shall not be provided to the rural portions of the Planning Area. Notwithstanding these provisions, existing residential units located in the rural portions of the Planning Area shall have access to necessary public service systems.

JC-P9 Cottage Industry. Home occupations, cottage industries, and supplemental income producing agricultural activities should be encouraged in the rural portions of the Planning Area.

Appendix C. Community Area Plans Policy Extract

Clear definition of what constitutes home occupation and cottage industries should be adopted in the zoning ordinance.

JC-P10 Industrial Uses. No industrial uses shall be located in the Planning Area.

JC-P11 Neighborhood Commercial Uses Neighborhood commercial uses may be located in the Planning Area.

JC-P12 Residential Uses. A variety of housing types and densities should be encouraged to be located within the Urban Limit Line. New residential development shall be compatible with the scale of existing development. Clustering and individual home ownerships on large lots held in common should be encouraged.

JC-P13 Provision of Urban Services. This plan is predicated on the intent that either the City of Arcata or the Jacoby Creek County Water District will be the provider of urban services within the Water Service Area.

JC-P14 Residential Densities. Residential development at one dwelling unit per five or more acres may be permitted within the Water Service Area if it is determined that:

- A. Public water or sewer services are not presently available to serve the project site; and
- B. The proposed development can safely accommodate individual water and waste water disposal systems consistent with current County standards; and
- C. Mitigation measures will assure that the proposed development will not cause adverse cumulative health or environmental impacts; and
- D. The design of the proposed development will not preclude the ultimate development of the site to planned urban densities when public water and sewage disposal systems are provided.

The use of private water sources within the Water Service Area is permitted only for residential development at densities of one dwelling unit per five or more acres.

Urban type development should not be permitted within the Urban Expansion Area until it is annexed by the City of Arcata.

SAFETY

JC-P15 Geologic Hazards. The County shall require engineering geologic and/or soils reports prior to approval of any minor subdivisions, major subdivisions, or building permits in areas identified as having a slope rating of moderate or high instability.

CIRCULATION

JC-P16 Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities. Pedestrian and bicycle facilities, exclusive of sidewalks, should be considered for new roads that serve 35 or more units built at a density of four units per acre or more.

PUBLIC FACILITIES

- **JC-P17 Rural Development and Water Systems.** No new rural development shall be approved unless sufficient potable water is available to meet the needs of the proposed development. Existing rural development may utilize public water systems where such use is required to maintain the health, safety and welfare of the residents.
- **JC-P18 Rural Development and Wastewater Disposal Systems.** No new rural development shall be approved unless proof is provided that such development has access to adequate waste disposal systems.
- **JC-P19 Urban Water Systems.** All proposed development within the Water Service Area shall be required to connect to public water systems provided by either the City or the District as such systems become available.
- **JC-P20 Water Facilities Plan.** The Jacoby Creek County Water District shall prepare and maintain a Water Facilities Plan for all areas of its jurisdiction to which the District intends to provide water service.
- **JC-P21 Parks and Recreation Facilities** The County shall encourage the development and maintenance of recreational uses in the Planning Area.

ORICK COMMUNITY PLAN

LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT

OCP-P1 Population. The County shall support Orick's efforts to reverse declining population trends by:

A. encouraging tourist-oriented developments to locate in the Orick area; and B. including Orick in future Block Grant proposals.

OCP-P2 Protection of Agriculture. Maintain the existing agricultural operations through the application of agricultural zoning.

OCP-P3 Identify Suitable Sites for R-V Parks. Identify and designate sites that would be suitable for R-V parks and mobile home parks.

OCP-P4 Location of Commercial Uses. Locate retail commercial uses in the existing community center, with population serving establishments concentrated north of Redwood Creek, and visitor serving uses south of the Creek.

OCP-P5 Conversion of Resource Dependent Sites to Visitor Serving. Permit the conversion of Resource Dependent Industrial sites to tourist oriented R-V parks. Campgrounds or resorts, if the sites are physically suitable for such uses.

OCP-P6 Residential Uses. Designate additional land in the center of town for residential use. New residential development should be compatible with the rural character of the community.

OCP-P7 Clustering of Houses. Clustering and individual home ownership on large lots held in common should be encouraged.

OCP-P8 Manufactured Homes in Residential Areas. Permit the placement of manufactured homes in single family residential areas. Permit the construction of mobile home parks in undeveloped portions of the Single Family Residential designation if the proposed park can comply with the provisions of the County Zoning Regulations. Any proposed mobile home park should be subject to the County's Use Permit approval process.

OCP-P9 Redwood National Park Master Plan. The County should support the following specific aspects of the Park Master Plan:

- provide campsites at Orick Hill;
- provide campsites at Skunk Cabbage Hill;
- maintain no-charge camping at Freshwater Lagoon beach; and
- require that visitor services that are available in Orick be identified in any County financed literature that discusses Redwood National Park.

CIRCULATION

OCP-P10 Sidewalks. The County shall consider including sidewalk construction and repairs in Orick in future Block Grant proposals.

OCP-11Pedestrian Safety. The County should encourage CalTrans to include additional improvements to the approaches of Redwood Creek Bridge that would increase driver and pedestrian safety.

OCP-P12 Improvements to Hufford Road. The County, together with Redwood National Park, should consider improvement of Hufford Road as a visitor access to the mouth of Redwood Creek.

PUBLIC FACILITIES

OCP-P13 Community Water. All new development within the Urban Development or Urban Expansion areas shall be required to utilize the community water system.

OCP-P14 Extension of Community Water. The Orick Community Services District shall retain discretion to extend or not extend community water service to the rural portion of the Planning Area. The District may approve extension of such service subject to any requirements that it may adopt and to the following guidelines:

- to areas designated as Timberlands, no extension of community water systems shall be permitted;
- to areas designated as Agriculture Exclusive and Rural Residential: the extension must be
 an emergency response to the failure on an existing system; and, the capacity of the
 extension shall be limited to a size adequate to meet the existing residential requirements;
- no extension shall be permitted to serve uses that are clearly inconsistent with the Land Use Designation; and
- to areas designated as Residential Estates: community water systems may be provided to meet existing and planned residential development.

OCP-P15 Design and Community Beautification. The community should encourage and assist property owners along the highway to use landscaping, fencing and painting to improve the appearance of the community. The OEDC should consider commissioning a Design Plan to guide private beautification efforts.

OCP-P16 Community Promotion. Visitor serving businesses in the community should advertise together to promote visits to the Orick area. On the next reprinting of the Orick brochure, the brochure should be expanded to include the name and phone number of visitor serving businesses. A progressive museum should be developed in local stores.

OCP-P17 Long Term Efforts. The County should submit an application for Community Development Block Grant funds for a project in Orick which would include housing and commercial building rehabilitation, landscaping and sidewalk construction.

WILLOW CREEK COMMUNITY PLAN

LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT

WCCP-P1 Commercial Recreation. In the Commercial recreation designation near the intersection of Brannan Mountain Road and Highway 96, visitor-serving uses are considered compatible with contiguous land use designations.

WCCP-P2 Public Lands. Public lands under the ownership of the United States Forest Service are designated with a Public lands land use designation and zoned Agriculture Exclusive (AE).

HAZARDS AND RESOURCES

WCCP-P3 Flood Hazards. Use the 500-year flood plain level (1964 flood) for land use planning and zoning purposes.

Attachment 2b

Comparison Table of Appendix C to Adopted Community Plans

Comparison Table Appendix C - Community Area Plans Extract

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	Plan (adopted 5-7-1985)
2554.11 Standards for Cottage Industries	(Note: verbatim from 1984 Framework Plan
Cottage Industries are considered a	Section 2554.12) 1
secondary use on a parcel involving the	
manufacture, provision of, or sale of goods	
and/or services, including Bed and Breakfast	
establishments, which:	
1Are conducted by occupants on the	
premises and not more than three non-	
resident employees in a manner which does	
not substantially affect the primary use of the	
parcel; and	
2. Does not require use of buildings or structures	
occupying more than two acres; and 3.Involves no sales of merchandise other than	
that grown or processed on the premises or	
merchandise directly related to and	
incidental to the industry; and	
4. Would increase or maintain the viability of	
the existing principal use of the land, and	
shall not create noise, odors, smoke, or other	
nuisances which would adversely affect the	
surrounding area.	
2613 The Fortuna Area Community Plan	FCP-P1 City – County Coordination for Land Use
should be adopted by the City of Fortuna. The	Planning. The Fortuna Area Community Plan
County shall recognize the interests of the City	should be adopted by the City of Fortuna. The
of Fortuna in the planning area by submitting	County shall recognize the interests of the City
public and private development projects	of Fortuna in the planning area by submitting
within the Fortuna Area Plan to the City for	public and private development projects
review and comment. The County shall take	within the Fortuna Area Plan to the City for
the City's comments into consideration when	review and comment. The County shall take
reviewing development proposals. FCP-P1	the City's comments into consideration when
2/22 1 The Fortune Area Consequent Plan as	reviewing development proposals.
2622.1 The Fortuna Area Community Plan as	2622.1 The Fortuna Area Community Plan as
adopted by the Board of Supervisors shall be referred to LAFCo and the City of Fortuna to	adopted by the Board of Supervisors shall be referred to LAFCo and the City of Fortuna to
be used as a guide to making any appropriate	be used as a guide to making any appropriate
revisions to the City of Fortuna Sphere of	revisions to the City of Fortuna Sphere of
Influence Report	Influence Report
I IIII CONCO ROPON	militarios Roport
	(Note: This policy may be deleted. The
	Humboldt County Planning Department served
	as staff to LAFCo at the time that this Plan was
	adopted. County Responses to LAFCo referrals
	are guided by this Plan.)

¹ <u>Note</u>: Text in <u>Red</u>-represents modification to Community Plan recommended as part of the Planning Commission Draft. Text in <u>Bold</u> contains either notes intended to clarify revisions or additional suggested modifications of the Planning Commission Draft recommended by staff.

General Plan Update March 23, 2015 Page 79

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
2633.1. The County and the City of Fortuna	FCP-P3 Urban Development Areas. The County
shall adopt the Urban Development Areas as shown on the Land Use Plan Map.	and the City of Fortuna shall adopt the Urban Development Areas as shown on the Land Use Plan Map.
2633.2. The County and the City of Fortuna shall adopt the Urban Expansion Areas as shown on the Land Use Plan Map.	FCP-P4 Urban Expansion Areas. The County and the City of Fortuna shall adopt the Urban Expansion Areas as shown on the Land Use Plan Map.
2633.3. The consideration and/or provision of appropriate types and levels of urban facilities and services shall initially be directed toward the Urban Development Areas and should be followed by the Phase I Urban Expansion Areas as shown on the Land Use Map.	FCP-P5 Urban Facilities and Services. The consideration and/or provision of appropriate types and levels of urban facilities and services shall initially be directed toward the Urban Development Areas and should be followed by the Phase I Urban Expansion Areas as shown on the Land Use Map.
2633.4. Residential development in the Urban Development Areas may utilize on- site individual sewage disposal systems provided that waiver of site suitability criteria shall not be granted by the Humboldt-Del Norte Health Department.	FCP-P6 Use of On-site Septic Systems in Urban Development Areas. Residential development in the Urban Development Areas may utilize on-site individual sewage disposal systems provided that waiver of site suitability criteria shall not be granted by the Humboldt-Del Norte Health Department.
2633.5. New land divisions and residential development within the Urban Development and Urban Expansion Areas shall be required to utilize community water and sewer systems as they become available.	FCP-P7 Land Division in Urban Development Areas. New land divisions and residential development within the Urban Development and Urban Expansion Areas shall be required to utilize community water and sewer systems as they become available.
2633.6. The City of Fortuna is encouraged to utilize the five-year Capital Improvement Programming technique for integrating land use and public services and facilities within the City and its exterior Sphere of Influence.	FCP-P8 Capital Improvement Plans. The City of Fortuna is encouraged to utilize the five-year Capital Improvement Programming technique for integrating land use and public services and facilities within the City and its exterior Sphere of Influence.
2633.7. The Urban Expansion Area consists of land not provided with public water or sewer services, but expected to be developed to urban densities and could eventually be provided with public water or sewer services. (revises Section 2633.7 of Framework Plan)	2633.7. The Urban Expansion Area consists of land not provided with public water or sewer services, but expected to be developed to urban densities and could eventually be provided with public water or sewer services. (revises Section 2633.7 of Framework Plan)
	(Note: See: GP-P8, Urban Expansion Areas; GP-P9, Urban Expansion Area Review; GP-S6, Urban Expansion Area; GP-S7, Required Findings for Urban Expansion)
2633.8. Residential Land Use designations with densities exceeding one dwelling unit per acre shall be expected to provide adequate water, sewer, fire flow, and urban road and drainage systems.	2633.8. Residential Land Use designations with densities exceeding one dwelling unit per acre shall be expected to provide adequate water, sewer, fire flow, and urban road and drainage systems.

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Content Content I I I I	(Note: See: Section 4.2 Growth Planning and
	Section 4.3 Urban Lands contain numerous
	contain a series of policies defining the level
	and type of service to be provided within
	Community Planning Areas and to urban
	development and expansion areas)
2633.9 When land designated Agricultural Suburban (AS) within the Urban Expansion Boundary is connected to public water and sewer systems and roads are built to urban standards, such land will be re-designated as an Urban Development Area (UDA) and residentially planned land within the UDA may	FCP-P9 Re-designation of AS lands with Public Water. When land designated Agricultural Suburban Residential Estates (ASRE1-5) within the Urban Expansion Boundary is connected to public water and sewer systems and roads are built to urban standards, such land will be redesignated as an Urban Development Area
be designated as (RL) Residential Single Family (1-7 dwelling units per acre).	(UDA) and residentially planned land within the UDA may be designated as (RL) Residential Single Family (1-7 dwelling units per acre).
Land Use Designations 2721, 2722, 2723, 2725, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2751, 2752, and 2761	(Note: verbatim from 1984 Framework Plan Land Use Designations)
3291.1 Flood (Drainage) The impact on drainage flow through the City should be reviewed if higher or more intensive planned land use proposals are to be considered in the area south of Drake Hill Road and within the Mill Creek Drainage Shed as delineated by Figure V-1 of the City of Fortuna Storm Drainage Master Plan, December, 1982. (Figure V-1 is presented as in the Fortuna Area Community Plan, Technical Background Report	FCP-P10 Drainage Impacts. The impact on drainage flow through the City should be reviewed and the City of Fortuna consulted if higher or more intensive planned land use proposals are to be considered in the area south of Drake Hill Road and within the Mill Creek Drainage basins hed as delineated by Figure V-1 of the City of Fortuna Storm Drainage Master Plan, December, 1982, (Figure V-1 is presented as in the Fortuna Area Community Plan, Technical Background Report.)
	(Note: The change was referred to the Fortuna City Engineer, who concurs with the proposed revision (email from Merritt Perry, City Engineer, 1-14-2015). The Fortuna General Plan was updated in 2010 and there have likely been changes in City storm drainage planning. The City should be consulted if increased development is proposed in these areas.)
4311.1 The County, the City of Fortuna and Caltrans should cooperatively seek to provide a safer pedestrian way connecting Palmer Creeka community of 300 residentswith the City of Fortuna.	FCP-P11 Safe Pedestrian Thoroughfares for Palmer Creek Area. The County, the City of Fortuna and Caltrans should cooperatively seek to provide a safer pedestrian way connecting Palmer Creeka community of 300 residentswith the City of Fortuna.
4512.1 No land divisions relying on Land Water Company as the water source shall be allowed until the water served meets the water standards of the California Safe Drinking Water Act	FCP-P12 Land Division and Water Facilities. No land divisions relying on Land Water Company as the water source shall be allowed until the water served meets the water standards of the California Safe Drinking Water Act

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	(Note: This policy can be deleted. County Environmental Health and State Division of Drinking Water indicate that they do not have any record of this water system. Water quality and quantity requirements would be addressed by the appropriate regulatory entity through the subdivision referral process.)
4522.1 The County with the cooperation of the City of Fortuna should actively explore several sewage disposal options potentially available to the Palmer Creek area, including, but not limited to: (1) community sewage disposal facilities; (2) small sewage treatment facilities; (3) On-Site Wastewater Management Zone	FCP-P13 New Wastewater Facilities for the Palmer Creek Area. The County with the cooperation of the City of Fortuna should actively explore several sewage disposal options potentially available to the Palmer Creek area, including, but not limited to: (1) community sewage disposal facilities; (2) small sewage treatment facilities; (3) On-Site Wastewater Management Zone.
	(Note: This policy can be deleted. Since the adoption of the FACP the Palmer Creek CSD was formed and a wastewater system was developed in cooperation with the City of Fortuna)
4524.1 The City and the County should cooperatively undertake the work necessary to achieve a reasonable level of repair to Carson Woods Road. 4524.2. The City is encouraged to extend sewer services to the area in conjunction with the necessary improvements to the existing water systems with area residents meeting the costs. (According to current City policy this area must be annexed to the City before these extensions occur.)	FCP-P14 Repair to Carson Woods Road and Extension of Services. The City and the County should cooperatively undertake the work necessary to achieve a reasonable level of repair to Carson Woods Road. The City is encouraged to extend sewer services to the area in conjunction with the necessary improvements to the existing water systems with area residents meeting the costs. (According to current City policy this area must be annexed to the City before these extensions occur.)

Planning Commission Draft

Freshwater Community Plan (adopted 5-7-1985)

2513.1 As it concerns the development of the parcel located south and west of the Freshwater Road (AP# 402-261-15), the plan provides for the creation of a maximum number of six (6) parcels. Five (5) of the parcels are to be located within the approximately 14 acre area in the southeast corner of the parcel designated and zoned for 2-1/2 acre parcels.

This area is zoned AG, the area may be increased only if information, submitted by a registered engineer, indicates that the creation of five (5) parcels is not possible due to an inability to meet the County adopted sewage disposal standards. Any such minor modification in the zone boundary would not require a plan amendment.

The total number of dwelling units on the property (AP# 402-261-15) shall not be more than six (6). Any request made, resulting in the potential of more than six (6) dwelling units, would require a plan amendment.

2513.2 The Agricultural Rural and Timberlands designations upstream from Freshwater County Parks are intended to reduce the threat of bacterial contamination from septic tanks to the Park's pool. Septic tanks associated with additional rural development are reduced by limiting densities in these areas.

2613.1 No further density increases should be allowed in the planning area's mobilehome parks because of wastewater disposal problems.

2613.2 The Three Corners store should be allowed to continue operation and expand under the provision of the Local Coastal Plan, on its existing property.

2613.3 . Existing commercial uses located in Indianola should be zoned to allow their continued operation under a Community Commercial Qualified Combining Zone classification and a Commercial General land use designation. An alternative land use designation for these parcels shall be Agricultural Suburban if the commercial land use is abandoned. The County should appropriately classify existing commercial

FWCP-P1 Land Use Restrictions for APN 402-**261-015.** As it concerns the development of the parcel located south and west of the Freshwater Road (AP# 402-261-015), the plan provides for the creation of a maximum number of six (6) parcels. Five (5) of the parcels are to be located within the approximately 14 acre area in the southeast corner of the parcel designated and zoned for 2-1/2 acre parcels. This area is zoned AG, the area may be increased only if information, submitted by a registered engineer, indicates that the creation of five (5) parcels is not possible due to an inability to meet the County adopted sewage disposal standards. Any such minor modification in the zone boundary would not require a plan amendment. The total number of dwelling units on the property (AP# 402-261-015) shall not be more than six (6). Any request made, resulting in the potential of more than six (6) dwelling units, would require a plan amendment.

FWCP-P2 Protection of Water Quality Upstream of Freshwater County Parks. The Residential Agricultural Rural and Timberlands designations upstream from Freshwater County Parks are intended to reduce the threat of bacterial contamination from septic tanks to the Park's pool. Septic tanks associated with additional rural development are reduced by limiting densities in these areas.

FWCP-P3 Mobilehome Park Density. No further density increases should be allowed in the planning area's mobilehome parks because of wastewater disposal problems.

FWCP-P4 Three Corners Store. The Three Corners store should be allowed to continue operation and expand under the provision of the Local Coastal Plan, on its existing property

FWCP-P5 Commercial Uses in the Indianola Area. Existing commercial uses located in Indianola should be zoned to allow their continued operation under a Community Commercial Qualified Combining Zone classification and a Commercial General land use designation. An alternative land use designation for these parcels shall be Agricultural Suburban Residential Estates if the commercial land use is abandoned. The

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Current General Plan properties in the Coastal Zone (adjacent to the	Planning Commission Draft County should appropriately classify existing
Freshwater Planning Area) to allow their	commercial properties in the Coastal Zone
continued operation.	(adjacent to the Freshwater Planning Area) to
	allow their continued operation.
2613.4 Commercial uses in the Wrangletown	FWCP-P6 Commercial Uses in Wrangletown.
area are limited to the Wrangletown Store and	Commercial uses in the Wrangletown area are
Bar, except for an additional site near the store	limited to the Wrangletown Store and Bar,
which has been designated as Commercial	except for an additional site near the store
General to allow for expansion of commercial	which has been designated as Commercial
uses. The vacant property shall be zoned with	General to allow for expansion of commercial
a Neighborhood Commercial Zone.	uses. The vacant property shall be zoned with
0/22 1 No development de all le a constitue d'a	a Neighborhood Commercial Zone.
2633.1 No development shall be permitted in	FWCP-P7 Development Timing. No
the portion of the planning area served by the	development shall be permitted in the portion
Humboldt Community Services District at a density greater than one unit per two and one-	of the planning area served by the Humboldt Community Services District at a density
half (2-1/2) acres until the area is sewered	greater than one unit per two and one-half (2-
Trail (2 1/2) deres ermi me area is sewered	1/2) acres until the area is sewered.
2633.2 The area shown on the Freshwater	FWCP-P8 Land Use in Wrangletown. The area
Community Plan Land Use Map in the central	shown on the Freshwater Community Plan
Wrangletown area is designated as	Land Use Map in the central Wrangletown
Residential, Single Family with a density of no	area is designated as Residential, <u>Low</u>
more than one unit per acre. No new parcels	Density, Single Family with a density of no more
shall be created in this area because although	than one unit per acre. No new parcels shall
it is currently served by the Freshwater Water	be created in this area because although it is
Service, the water system has no capacity to	currently served by the Freshwater Water
expand and serve additional development.	Service, the water system has no capacity to
	expand and serve additional development.
	(Note: This area is served by the Humboldt
	Community Services District)
2633.3 The area designated Residential,	FWCP-P9 Land Use Near Freshwater Park. The
Single Family on Freshwater Road near	area designated Residential Single Family <u>Low</u>
Freshwater Park is designated with a density of	Density (RL) on Freshwater Road near
no more than one unit per acre. This area is not	Freshwater Park is designated with a density of
served by a community water system, but is	no more than one unit per acre. This area is not
designated for one acre parcel development because of the predominant residential	served by a community water system, but is designated for one acre parcel development
character of the area, its location along	because of the predominant residential
Freshwater Road, and to allow the completion	character of the area, its location along
of a logical development pattern in this area.	Freshwater Road, and to allow the completion
The area is not intended to set a precedent for	of a logical development pattern in this area.
additional small parcel development in the	The area is not intended to set a precedent for
area.	additional small parcel development in the
	area.
	(Note: This area is now served by the Humboldt
Section 2700 Land Use Designations	Community Services District) (Note: verbatim from 1984 Framework Plan
Social 2700 Earla 630 Designations	Land Use Designations)

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
4230.1 The Redmond Road area is	FWCP-P10 Redmond Road. The Redmond
designated at a 5 acre per unit density until Redmond Road is improved to roadway category Standard 5. The minimum size of parcels served by the improved road shall be	Road area is designated at a 5 acre per unit density until Redmond Road is improved to roadway category Standard 5. The minimum size of parcels served by the improved road
2.5 acres	shall be 2.5 acres.
4230.2 Pidgeon Point Road is designated as a 5 acre per unit density until the road section is improved to roadway category standard 5 and brought into the County Road System.	FWCP-P11 Pigeon Point Road. Pidgeon Point Road is designated as a 5 acre per unit density until the road section is improved to roadway category standard 5 and brought into the County Road System.
4311.1 As part of the Myrtle Avenue road construction project, bicycle/pedestrian lanes should be "striped" along the sides of the paved section and labeled bike route	FWCP-P12 Bicycle and Pedestrian Lane along Myrtle Avenue. As part of the Myrtle Avenue road construction project, bicycle/pedestrian lanes should be "striped" along the sides of the paved section and labeled bike route.
4400 The Garfield School site is centrally located and has a potential for use as a baseball field, soccer field, and/or playground if the school is ever closed. The retention of the site in public ownership would complement the existing community owned old Garfield School.	FWCP-P13 Garfield School. The Garfield School site is centrally located and has a potential for use as a baseball field, soccer field, and/or playground if the school is ever closed. The retention of the site in public ownership would complement the existing community owned old Garfield School. The Garfield School site should be retained in public use as a
(Note: Not numbered as a community plan policy) 4411.1 The Garfield School site should be	community recreational facility if the school is ever closed.
retained in public use as a community recreational facility if the school is ever closed.	
4411.2 The Health and Public Works Departments shall monitor the water quality of the Freshwater County Park swimming pool on an ongoing basis for bacterial contamination.	FWCP-P14 Freshwater County Park. The Health and Public Works Departments shall monitor the water quality of the Freshwater County Park swimming pool on an ongoing basis for bacterial contamination.
4611.1 The area around the Cummings Road solid waste disposal site shall be restricted to a maximum of one unit per twenty acres to reduce development which would be subject to environmental impacts in the future.	FWCP-P15 Cummings Road Solid Waste Disposal Site. The area around the Cummings Road solid waste disposal site shall be restricted to a maximum of one unit per twenty acres to reduce development which would be subject to environmental impacts in the future.
4611.2 Cummings Road and Lower Mitchell Road to Myrtle Avenue shall be improved by the solid waste site operator to roadway category standard 5 before additional County use permits are approved to expand the site or its capacity.	FWCP-P16 Cummings Road Improvements. Cummings Road and Lower Mitchell Road to Myrtle Avenue shall be improved by the solid waste site operator to roadway category standard 5 before additional County use permits are approved to expand the site or its capacity.
GARBERVILLE REDWAY BENBOW ALDERPOINT COMMUNITY PLAN (adopted 6-30-1987)	
2500.1 Green Gulches	GRCP-P1 Green Gulches. Areas of Connick

Areas of Connick Creek and Bear Creek as shown on the Plan Map are designated Green Gulch areas, to be left in a natural condition. Development may be permitted within these areas where consistent with the streamside management area and stream channel policies of the Chapter 3 of the Framework General Plan. For purposes of applying the policies, the streamside management area shall be mapped green gulch area

Planning Commission Draft

Creek and Bear Creek as shown on the Plan Map are designated Green Gulch areas, to be left in a natural condition. Development may be permitted within these areas where consistent with the streamside management area and stream channel policies of the Biological Resources Section of the Chapter 3 of the Framework General Plan Conservation and Open Space Element. For purposes of applying the policies, the streamside management area shall be mapped green aulch area.

(Note: GRBAP Green Gulch areas have been incorporated in GPU SMA mapping; however, this policy should likely remain because Connick Creek, Bear Creek, and other mapped Green Gulch areas are larger than Streamside Management Area buffers associated with GPU policies and standards, particularly BR-S5, Streamside Management Areas Defined; BR-S6, Development within Stream Channels; BR-S7, Development within Streamside Management Areas; BR-S8, Required Mitigation Measures; and BR-S9, Erosion Control)

2500.2 Benbow Golf Course

The Benbow Golf Course area presently zoned FRQ is planned only for continued use as a golf course, and other commercial recreational uses are not consistent with this plan

2500.3 Rodeo Grounds-Benbow Area This area is planned for continued equestrian related uses, including compatible uses such as public assembly, boarding stable, veterinarian clinic, and hay and feed storage

2500.4 Urban Reserve

The areas designated urban reserve, as well as the adjacent CS/IG/CG areas, are planned for eventual urban services. The "urban reserve" designation was used to recognize that if these areas are to be developed at urban densities, a mix of uses (residential, commercial, industrial, public facilities) would likely be required for these areas to properly compliment the existing urban areas. Prior to services, these areas may be developed consistent with the surrounding rural densities

GRCP-P2 Benbow Golf Course. The Benbow Golf Course area presently zoned FRQ is planned only for continued use as a golf course, and other commercial recreational uses are not consistent with this plan.

GRCP-P3 Rodeo Grounds-Benbow Area. This area is planned for continued equestrian related uses, including compatible uses such as public assembly, boarding stable, veterinarian clinic, and hay and feed storage.

GRCP-P4 Urban Reserve. The areas designated urban reserve, as well as the adjacent CS/IG/CG areas, are planned for eventual urban services. The "urban reserve" designation was used to recognize that if these areas are to be developed at urban densities, a mix of uses (residential, commercial, industrial, public facilities) would likely be required for these areas to properly compliement the existing urban areas. Prior to services, these areas may be developed consistent with the surrounding rural densities.

2500.5 New residential development on the flat north of Connick Creek shall be clustered in such a manner as to leave the areas under the clear and approach zones and flight track free of new residential structures. New residential development proposed for the Mitchell Ranch/Kimtu Meadows area shall be designated in such a manner as to minimize building sites under the flight track and approach zone, and leave free the area under the clear zone

Planning Commission Draft

GRCP-P5 Clear and Approach Zones. New residential development on the flat north of Connick Creek shall be clustered in such a manner as to leave the areas under the clear and approach zones and flight track free of new residential structures. New residential development proposed for the Mitchell Ranch/Kimtu Meadows area shall be designated in such a manner as to minimize building sites under the flight track and approach zone, and leave free the area under the clear zone.

2500.6 For the Mitchell Ranch and Tooby Flat area, homesites shall be clustered in order to: (1) maintain the maximum feasible agriculturally productive areas; (2) minimize viewshed impacts; (3) avoid archaeological resources; and (4) reduce grading and construction impacts. Subdivision design should also consider incorporation of agriculturally related recreational amenities such as horse stables and trails on order to mitigate agricultural/residential use conflicts by making agriculturally related uses a continued part of the subdivision design

GRCP-P7 Clustered Homesites for Mitchell Ranch and Tooby Flats. For the Mitchell Ranch and Tooby Flat area, homesites shall be clustered in order to: (1) maintain the maximum feasible agriculturally productive areas; (2) minimize viewshed impacts; (3) avoid archaeological resources; and (4) reduce grading and construction impacts. Subdivision design should also consider incorporation of agriculturally related recreational amenities such as horse stables and trails on order to mitigate agriculturally residential use conflicts by making agriculturally related uses a continued part of the subdivision design.

2500.7 Fire Safety

The Uniform Fire Code is to be applied to any industrial development. It is recommended that the Board of Supervisors adopt a resolution of annexation for the following areas to be forwarded to LAFCo: All areas within the Planning Area (not including Alderpoint) except those lands designated either T, P, Ag (Agriculture Grazing), or AL40. [also Policy 3291.4]

2500.7 Fire Safety

The Uniform Fire Code is to be applied to any industrial development. It is recommended that the Board of Supervisors adopt a resolution of annexation for the following areas to be forwarded to LAFCo: All areas within the Planning Area (not including Alderpoint) except those lands designated either T, P, Ag (Agriculture Grazing), or AL40

(Note: The Uniform Fire Code is applied consistently throughout the County to specific use types, certain occupancy loads, and activities that use hazardous materials of certain types and quantities and would it not be appropriate to apply to all industrial development in a blanket manner. This policy regarding annexation is flawed, cannot be implemented in isolation, and is best addressed through the County's Community Wildfire Protection Plan or countywide General Plan Policies)

Current General Plan Planning Commission Draft 2500.8 Developments along the Highway 101 GRCP-P12 Vegetative Buffers. Along the corridor are to be visually buffered Redwood Drive corridor between Garberville 2500.9 Along the Redwood Drive corridor and Redway, vegetative breaks and buffering, between Garberville and Redway, vegetative consistent with traffic safety concerns, are to breaks and buffering, consistent with traffic be included with new developments. safety concerns, are to be included with new Developments along the Highway 101 corridor developments are to be visually buffered. 2500.10 A Highway Patrol station has been 2500.10 A Highway Patrol station has been proposed at a commercial site in the Benbow proposed at a commercial site in the Benbow Valley, Upon project application, Valley. Upon project application. consideration should be given to requiring an consideration should be given to requiring an open space easement of rezoning to golf open space easement of rezoning to golf course use on the balance of the parcel. Landscaping of the exterior of the security (Note: Policy is proposed to be deleted given fencing and tree plantings in the parking lot that the Highway Patrol station in Redway, should be required, as well as other rather than the Benbow Valley, has since been appearance and design treatments as may completed) be appropriate. 2500.11 No emergency response facility shall GRCP-P13 Emergency Response Facility. No be located at a site within the 100-year flood emergency response facility shall be located plan. [also Policy 3291.3] at a site within the 100-year flood plan. GRCP-P6 Garberville Public Facilities Area. The 2600.1 Garberville Public Facilities Area The Public Facilities (PF) land use designation Public Facilities (PF) land use designation at the at the north end of Garberville is intended to north end of Garberville is to provide a provide a centralized location for community centralized location for community facilities facilities such as the Community Center and such as the Community Center and library, library, and other public or quasi-public uses. and other public or quasi-public uses. The The zoning has not been changed in order to zoning has not been changed in order to maintain property rights prior to the maintain property rights prior to the development of such facilities. When the development of such facilities. When the development of key facilities takes place, the development of key facilities takes place, the zoning should be changed to insure zoning should be changed to insure compatibility of future uses compatibility of future uses 2600.2 Multi-Family Residential GRCP-P8 Multi-Family Residential. Multi-family Multi-family residential building types are residential building types are considered to be considered to be compatible with the RL land compatible with the RL land use designation use designation where provided for by the where provided for by the zoning, consistent zoning, consistent with planned densities. with planned densities. The RM designation at The RM designation at the curve in the the curve in the Briceland Thorne Road in Briceland Thorne Road in Redway is limited to Redway is limited to accommodating eight accommodating eight additional units. (See additional units. (See Note on Map). Note on Map). (Note: Original GRBAP map did not include this note and land uses are not proposed to be changed in this area.) 3210.1 There is a 20' development setback **GRCP-P9 Setbacks for Properties East of** Garberville Airport. There is a 20' development from the cliff east of the Garberville Airport. This area is to be excluded from the area used to setback from the cliff east of the Garberville calculate densities for new subdivisions. Airport. This area is to be excluded from the area used to calculate densities for new

subdivisions.

0 10 10	DI : 0 : : D (I
Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
3210.2. AR 5-20 Slope Formula Policy. The following Slope Formula is used to calculate densities, and where the option is taken to calculate density credits, in AR 5-20 lands:	GRCP-P10 ARA 5-20 Slope Formula Policy. The following Slope Formula is used to calculate densities, and where the option is taken to calculate density credits, in ARA 5-20 lands:
0 - 15% slopes = 5 acres/dwelling unit 15 - 30% = 10 acres/dwelling unit 30% or over = 20 acres/dwelling unit	0 - 15% slopes = 5 acres/dwelling unit 15 - 30% = 10 acres/dwelling unit 30% or over = 20 acres/dwelling unit
Density credit may be given to provide increase densities on flatter areas by open spacing steeper areas. Credit given to the rate provided by the formula; e.g., 1 credit for each 20 acres open spaced of 30% and over category lands.	Density credit may be given to provide increase densities on flatter areas by open spacing steeper areas. Credit given to the rate provided by the formula; e.g., 1 credit for each 20 acres open spaced of 30% and over category lands.
3210.3 For the IG/MH area along Redwood Drive, the Urban Reserve area east of the freeway, and the CS/IG area on the west side of the freeway, geological investigation and engineered grading plans are required prior to significant earth moving.	GRCP-P11 Geologic Investigation. For the IG/MH area along Redwood Drive, the Urban Reserve area east of the freeway, and the CS/IG area on the west side of the freeway, geological investigation and engineered grading plans are required prior to significant earth moving.
3291.3 No emergency response facility shall be located at a site within the 100-year flood plan	See: GRCP-P13 Emergency Response Facility.
3291.4 Fire Safety. The Uniform Fire Code is to be applied to any industrial development. It is recommended that the Board of Supervisors adopt a resolution of annexation for the following areas to be forwarded to LAFCo: All areas within the Planning Area (not including Alderpoint) except those lands designated either T, P, AG (Agricultural Grazing), or A140.	3291.4 Fire Safety. The Uniform Fire Code is to be applied to any industrial development. It is recommended that the Board of Supervisors adopt a resolution of annexation for the following areas to be forwarded to LAFCo: All areas within the Planning Area (not including Alderpoint) except those lands designated either T, P, AG (Agricultural Grazing), or A140.
	(Note: The Uniform Fire Code is applied consistently throughout the County to specific use types, certain occupancy loads, and activities that use hazardous materials of certain types and quantities and would it not be appropriate to apply to all industrial development in a blanket manner. This policy regarding annexation is flawed, cannot be implemented in isolation, and is best addressed through the County's Community Wildfire Protection Plan or countywide General Plan Policies)
3291.5 For projects requiring discretionary approval in the vicinity of the Southern Humboldt Community Hospital, require noise impact analysis and mitigating measures as	GRCP-P14 Noise Analysis. For projects requiring discretionary approval in the vicinity of the Southern Humboldt Community Hospital, require noise impact analysis and mitigating

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
may be necessary to ensure the 65 Ldn	measures as may be necessary to ensure the
Framework Plan standard for hospitals is not	65 Ldn Framework Plan standard for hospitals
exceeded.	contained in the Noise Element is not
checoded.	exceeded.
3291.6	See GRCP-P5 Clear and Approach Zones
A New residential development on the flat	det okor 10 olear ana Approach zones
north of Connick Creek shall be clustered in	
such a manner as to leave the areas under the	
clear and approach zones and flight track free	
of new residential structures.	
B. New residential development proposed for	
the Mitchell Ranch/Kimtu Meadows area shall	
be designed in such a manner as to minimize	
building sites under the flight track and	
approach zone, and leave free the area	
under the clear zone.	
3400.1 Projects in the vicinity of the osprey	GRCP-P15 Protection of Nesting Sites. Projects
and eagle nesting sites (in the Lake Benbow-	in the vicinity of the osprey and eagle nesting
Sprowl Creek	sites (in the Lake Benbow-Sprow <mark>e</mark> l Creek area)
area) are to be designed and carried out in	are to be designed and carried out in such a
such a manner as to avoid disturbance of the	manner as to avoid disturbance of the sites.
sites. GRCP-P15	
[Not specifically called out as Policy]	
3400.2. A federal candidate protected plant	GRCP-P16 Protection of Tracyina rostrata. A
species called beaked -tracyina (Tracyina	federal candidate protected plant species
rostrata) occurs in the vicinity of Alderpoint.	called beaked -tracyina (Tracyina rostrata) occurs in the vicinity of Alderpoint.
Discretionary projects which may affect the plant are to be referred to the Department of	Discretionary projects which may affect the
Fish and Game and other agencies as may be	plant are to be referred to the Department of
necessary for mitigation recommendations.	Fish and Game and other agencies as may be
[Not specifically called out as Policy]	necessary for mitigation recommendations.
3500.1 Archaeological sites have been	GRCP-P17 Protection of Archaeological Sites.
identified in historical records along the lower	Archaeological sites have been identified in
river terraces of the Planning Area. These sites	historical records along the lower river terraces
are to be avoided or a significance	of the Planning Area. These sites are to be
determination and mitigation appropriate is to	avoided or a significance determination and
be carried out. GRCP-P17	mitigation appropriate is to be carried out.
[Not specifically called out as Policy]	
3500.2 The need for a new cemetery site has	GRCP-P18 New Cemetery. The need for a new
been identified, and a site for a new cemetery	cemetery site has been identified, and a site
should be considered during any new major	for a new cemetery should be considered
subdivision proposal.	during any new major subdivision proposal.
[Not specifically called out as Policy]	
4200.1 The proposed realignment of the	4200.1 The proposed realignment of the
Briceland-Thorne Road bridge approach is	Briceland-Thorne Road bridge approach is
hereby deleted from the Circulation Element.	hereby deleted from the Circulation Element.
	(Note: The action to approve the GRBA
	Community Plan in 1987 deleted this project
	from the Circulation Element. Therefore this
	policy can be deleted).

4200.2 The following are recommended traffic improvements: a) a 4-way stop at Redway Drive and Whitmore and Manzanita; b) study signing and improvements at Briceland Road and Redway Drive; and, c) improve hazardous corner at Oakridge and Briceland Road.

4200.3 West of River Area is not to be rezoned to accommodate additional rural residential development until an adequate year-round road system can be provided.

4200.4 Road improvements to provide full year-round circulation not subject to flooding, and adequate to meet planned capacities, are to be a requirement for to Tooby Flat/Mitchell Ranch areas at the time rural residential development to planned densities is proposed

4200.5 Consideration should be given to including a bike lane in the improvement of Bear Gulch bridge No. 4c-156 when it is replaced. If this improvement is accomplished, consideration should then be given to a lane or path between Garberville and Redway at a time when improvements are made to Redwood Drive, subject to funding availability and feasibility of safe design.

4200.6 Adopt a parking plan for Garberville 4200.7 Establish a Parking Authority for the downtown commercial district of Garberville

5000 IMPLEMENTATION
5000.1 An outline of river access opportunities and improvements, which would enhance fishing and other recreational uses along the river, should be prepared for the Plan.
Standards for access dedications for subdivision of lands with river frontage should be included in the outline.

Planning Commission Draft

GRCP-P19 Redway/Garberville Traffic Improvements. The following are recommended traffic improvements for the Garberville/Redway Area:

- a 4-way stop at Redway Drive and Whitmore and Manzanita;
- study signing and improvements at Briceland Road and Redway Drive;
- improve hazardous corner at Oakridge and Briceland Road;
- West of River Area is not to be rezoned to accommodate additional rural residential development until an adequate year-round road system can be provided;
- Road improvements to provide full year-round circulation not subject to flooding, and adequate to meet planned capacities, are to be a requirement for Tooby Flat/Mitchell Ranch areas at the time rural residential development to planned densities is proposed.
- Consideration should be given to including a bike lane in the improvement of Bear Gulch Bridge No. 4c-156 when it is replaced. If this improvement is accomplished, consideration should then be given to a lane or path between Garberville and Redway at a time when improvements are made to Redwood Drive, subject to funding availability and feasibility of safe design.

GRCP-P20 Garberville Parking Improvements.

The following are recommended traffic improvements:

- Adopt a parking plan for Garberville.
- Establish a Parking Authority for the downtown commercial district of Garberville

GRCP-P21 River Access Opportunities. An outline of river access opportunities and improvements, which would enhance fishing and other recreational uses along the river, should be prepared for the Plan. Standards for access dedications for subdivision of lands with river frontage should be included in the outline.

(Note: This implementation measure is not represented in the General Plan and should be

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Conein General Han	retained)
5000.2 Adopt a parking plan for Garberville.	(Note: See GRCP-P20 Garberville Parking Improvements)
5000.3 Establish a Parking Authority for the downtown commercial district of Garberville.	(Note: See GRCP-P20 Garberville Parking Improvements)
5000.4 Fire Safety It is recommended that the Board of Supervisors adopt a resolution of annexation for the following areas to be forwarded to LAFCo: All areas within the Planning Area (not including Alderpoint) except those lands designated either T, P, AG (Agricultural Grazing), or AL40	(Note: The policy that this implementation measure relates to is best addressed through the County's Community Wildfire Protection Plan or countywide General Plan Policies and is recommended to be deleted)
	JNITY PLAN (adopted 12-16-1986)
1500.1 The Carlotta Community Services District should review, approve and utilize the Carlotta/Hydesville Community Plan as adopted by the Board of Supervisors.	1500.1 The Carlotta Community Services District should review, approve and utilize the Carlotta/Hydesville Community Plan as adopted by the Board of Supervisors.
	(Note: The Intergovernmental Coordination section of Chapter 3, Governance Policy, contains policies that encourage special districts to utilize the General Plan in the development of capital improvement (GP-P20, Capital Improvement Plans) planning and the Community Infrastructure and Services Element contains policies regarding compatibility between community plans and service planning and provision (IS-P13, District Boundaries, Spheres of Influence, and Community Plans)
1500.2 The Hydesville County Water District: a. The Hydesville County Water District should review, approve and utilize the Carlotta/Hydesville Community Plan as adopted by the Board of Supervisors. b. Pursuant to Government Code 65402 which requires the County to review public works projects for conformance to the General Plan, the Hydesville County Water District shall prepare a status report on the preparation of a Water Facilities and Finance Plan within one year of adoption of the Community Plan by the Board of Supervisors.	a. The Hydesville County Water District: a. The Hydesville County Water District should review, approve and utilize the Carlotta/Hydesville Community Plan as adopted by the Board of Supervisors. b. Pursuant to Government Code 65402 which requires the County to review public works projects for conformance to the General Plan, the Hydesville County Water District shall prepare a status report on the preparation of a Water Facilities and Finance Plan within one year of adoption of the Community Plan by the Board of Supervisors.
	(Note: The Intergovernmental Coordination section of Chapter 3, Governance Policy, contains policies that encourage special districts to utilize the General Plan in the development of capital improvement (GP-P20,

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Content General Han	Capital Improvement Plans) planning and the
	Community Infrastructure and Services Element contains policies regarding compatibility between community plans and service planning and provision (IS-P13, District Boundaries, Spheres of Influence, and Community Plans)
1500.3 The amendment of the Plan or Zoning within the Hydesville Community Water District Sphere of Influence shall require the preparation of a Water Facilities and Finance Plan to be approved by the County as consistent with the level of development to be adopted in the Plan or Zone revision.	1500.3 The amendment of the Plan or Zoning within the Hydesville Community Water District Sphere of Influence shall require the preparation of a Water Facilities and Finance Plan to be approved by the County as consistent with the level of development to be adopted in the Plan or Zone revision.
	(Note: The Intergovernmental Coordination section of Chapter 3, Governance Policy, contains policies that encourage special districts to utilize the General Plan in the development of capital improvement (GP-P20, Capital Improvement Plans) planning and the Community Infrastructure and Services Element contains policies regarding compatibility between community plans and service planning and provision (IS-P13, District Boundaries, Spheres of Influence, and Community Plans)
1500.4 An ad hoc Community Advisory Committee should be appointed by the Board of Supervisors to review and comment on the adopted Community Plan in the event: a. A community-wide public water or sewer system is proposed for Carlotta; or b. Public sewer systems are proposed for the community of Hydesville; or c. A hydro-geologic study indicates the necessity/opportunity to reconsider the pattern and intensity of development.	HCCP-P1X Need for Ad hoc Community Advisory Committee. An ad hoc Community Advisory Committee should be appointed by the Board of Supervisors to review and comment on the adopted Community Plan in the event: a. A community-wide public water or sewer system is proposed for Carlotta; or b. Public sewer systems are proposed for the community of Hydesville; or c. A hydro-geologic study indicates the necessity/opportunity to reconsider the pattern and intensity of development. (Note This policy should likely be retained because it is unique to the Community Plan
2633.1 The Hydesville County Water District shall retain sole discretion to extend community water service to all areas within the existing District boundary. 2633.2 All new construction or development	Area.) HCCP-P1 Hydesville Community Water District. The Hydesville Community Water District shall retain sole discretion to extend community water service to all areas within the existing District boundary. HCCP-P2 Public Water Connection for New
on parcels less than 2 acres in size within the	Construction. All new construction or

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Urban Development Area shall be required to	development on parcels less than 2 acres in
utilize the Community Water System.	size within the Urban Development Area shall
oninzo ino commoniny vvaror system.	be required to utilize the Community Water
	System.
2633.3 Residential development in the Urban	HCCP-P3 On-site Sewage Disposal Systems.
Development Area may utilize on- site	Residential development in the Urban
individual sewage disposal systems provided	Development Area may utilize on- site
that waivers of Site Suitability Criteria shall not	individual sewage disposal systems provided
be granted by the Humboldt-Del Norte Health	that waivers of Site Suitability Criteria shall not
Department.	be granted by the Humboldt-Del Norte Health
·	Department.
2633.4 The County and the Hydesville County	2633.4 The County and the Hydesville County
Water District, with technical assistance from	Water District, with technical assistance from
the North Coast Regional Water Quality	the North Coast Regional Water Quality
Control Board, shall cooperatively assess the	Control Board, shall cooperatively assess the
merits, costs, and feasibility of conducting a	merits, costs, and feasibility of conducting a
hydro-geologic study of the Hydesville area to	hydro-geologic study of the Hydesville area to
more accurately establish an optimum	more accurately establish an optimum
community development density based on a	community development density based on a
public water system and long-term reliance of	public water system and long-term reliance of
individual sewage disposal systems.	individual sewage disposal systems.
	Water District Board of Directors in 2007 who indicated that did not have plans to develop a wastewater system. Policies contained in the Community Infrastructure and Services Element more appropriately address the intent of this policy (IS-P9, Capacity of Facilities and Land Use Decisions and IS-P19, Water and Wastewater System Capital Improvement Programs)
3361 The County supports and encourages	HCCP-P4 Water Resources Study of Yager
the preparation of a water resource study of	Creek. The County supports and encourages
Yager Creek	the preparation of a water resource study of
	Yager Creek.
3431 The County supports and encourages	HCCP-P5 Restoration of Wolverton Stream. The
private and public cooperative efforts to	County supports and encourages private and
restore and maintain the fish habitat values of	public cooperative efforts to restore and
Wolverton Stream.	maintain the fish habitat values of Wolverton
4225 1 As dovidonment appure throughout	Stream.
4235.1 As development occurs throughout the planning area, stormwater should be	HCCP-P6 Stormwater Drainage. As development occurs throughout the planning
directed toward water courses without	area, stormwater should be directed toward
impacting adjacent parcels.	water courses without impacting adjacent
Impacing adjacom parcos.	parcels.
4235.2 Drainage plans should be required of	HCCP-P7 Drainage Plans. Drainage plans
development projects within the area of	should be required of development projects
Hydesville shown in Figure 4.	within the area of Hydesville shown in Figure
4235.3 Drainage plans as may be required	Drainage plans as may be required must
must provide for the passage of stormwater	provide for the passage of stormwater from

	T
Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
from upstream areas.	upstream areas
4235.4 Dedication of drainage easements to the County of Humboldt for the benefit of the general public may be required as a condition of a development permit	HCCP-P8 Drainage Easements. Dedication of drainage easements to the County of Humboldt for the benefit of the general public may be required as a condition of a development permit.
4820.1 The Cuddeback Elementary School District and the Hydesville Elementary School District are encouraged to cooperatively explore alternatives to new facility construction and to reconsider the feasibility of joint (shared) school facilities and educational programs between districts.	4820.1 The Cuddeback Elementary School District and the Hydesville Elementary School District are encouraged to cooperatively explore alternatives to new facility construction and to reconsider the feasibility of joint (shared) school facilities and educational programs between districts.
	Note: The deletion of this policy is consistent with Board straw votes on policies contained in the Community Infrastructure and Services Element relating to joint use and school planning.
	PLAN (adopted 12-21-1982)
1301.1 It shall be the Goal of the County to coordinate land use and development in the Jacoby Creek Community Planning Area with other governmental entities that have an interest in or provide services to the Planning Area.	(Note: Chapter 3, Governance Policy, contains policies relating to intergovernmental, jurisdictional, and water provider coordination)
1301.2 It shall be the Goal of the County to promote participation by citizens, property owners and neighborhood groups in the Jacoby Creek Planning Area by: A. formulating clear and consistent planning procedures; B. providing centralized public access to relevant documents; C. standardizing planning terminology; D. encouraging formation of ad hoc committees to review specific area developments; E. encouraging the formation of a citizens advisory group in the area.	JC-P1x1 Citizen Participation. It shall be the Goal of the County to promote participation by citizens, property owners and neighborhood groups in the Jacoby Creek Planning Area by: A. formulating clear and consistent planning procedures; B. providing centralized public access to relevant documents; C. standardizing planning terminology; D. encouraging formation of ad hoc committees to review specific area developments; E. encouraging the formation of a citizens advisory group in the area. (Note: This policy is specific to citizen participation in the Jacoby Creek Community Plan)
1303.1 The County shall coordinate the preparation and maintenance of the Jacoby Creek Community Plan.	Plan.) (Note: Chapter 3, Governance Policy, and Section 4.2, Growth Planning, establish the procedures for preparation and maintenance of Community Plans.)
1303.2 The City of Arcata and the Jacoby Creek County Water District should provide	JC-P1 Intergovernmental Coordination. The City of Arcata and the Jacoby Creek County

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
technical and advisory assistance to the County for the preparation and maintenance of the Jacoby Creek Community Plan.	Water District should provide technical and advisory assistance to the County for the preparation and maintenance of the Jacoby Creek Community Plan policies.
1303.3 The Planning Commission shall report annually to the Supervisors on the status of the Plan and progress in its implementation. 1303.4 The Jacoby Creek Community Plan shall be reviewed and updated in	(Note: Chapter 3, Governance Policy, , and Section 4.2, Growth Planning, define the procedures for annual reporting.) Chapter 3, Governance Policy, , and Section 4.2, Growth Planning, define the procedures for
accordance with the Area Planning Program schedule. 1303.5 The County shall recognize the interests of the City of Arcata in the Planning Area by submitting development plans located within the City's Sphere of Influence to the City for review and comment. The City shall have not less than 15 days to respond. The County shall take the City's comments into consideration when reviewing development proposals.	JC-P1x2 Coordination with City of Arcata. The County shall recognize the interests of the City of Arcata in the Planning Area by submitting development plans located within the City's Sphere of Influence to the City for review and comment. The City shall have not less than 15 days to respond. The County shall take the City's comments into consideration when reviewing development proposals. The County shall prepare a list of project categories that will be submitted for review
1303.6 The County shall recognize the interests of the Jacoby Creek County Water District in the Planning Area by submitting development plans located within or adjacent to the District's boundaries to the District for review and comment. The District shall have not less than 15 days to respond. The County shall take the Water District's comments into consideration when reviewing development proposals.	(Note: This policy is specific local agency coordination in the Jacoby Creek Community Plan.) JC-P1x3 Coordination with Jacoby Creek County Water District. The County shall recognize the interests of the Jacoby Creek County Water District in the Planning Area by submitting development plans located within or adjacent to the District's boundaries to the District for review and comment. The District shall have not less than 15 days to respond. The County shall prepare a list of project categories that will be submitted for review The County shall take the Water District's comments into consideration when reviewing development proposals. (Note: This policy is specific local agency coordination in the Jacoby Creek Community Plan.)
1304.1 The County and the City shall adopt the Jacoby Creek Community Plan, and ensure that development proposals conform to the adopted plan.	(Note: Chapter 3, Governance Policy, and Section 4.2, Growth Planning, establish the procedures for preparation and maintenance of Community Plans.)

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
1304.2 The County shall prepare a list of	(Note: See JC-P1x2 Coordination with City of
project categories that will be submitted for review under Sections 1303.5 and .6.	Arcata, and JC-P1x3 Coordination with Jacoby Creek County Water District.)
LAND USE GOALS 2100.1 It shall be the goal of the County to promote the conservation of existing economic and environmental resources in the Jacoby Creek Planning Area by: A. protecting the timber and agricultural resources of the area; B. encouraging appropriate neighborhood commercial uses and home occupations; C. maintaining the identity of existing neighborhoods.	(Note: These goals are sufficiently addressed in goals relating to Community Plans and resource protection in the Proposed Plan: GP-G2, Community Planning Areas; AG-P5, Conservation of Agricultural Lands; and FR-P8, Protection of High Quality Timberlands.)
2100.2 It shall be the goal of the County to promote adequate and safe housing for the residents of the Jacoby Creek Area by: A identifying areas appropriate for a variety of residential densities; B. requiring the provision of appropriate public services when development takes place; C. encouraging the use of energy-efficient housing designs.	JC-P1x4 Adequate Housing in Jacoby Creek. It shall be the goal of the County to promote adequate and safe housing for the residents of the Jacoby Creek Area by: A identifying areas appropriate for a variety of residential densities; B. requiring the provision of appropriate public services when development takes place; C. encouraging the use of energy-efficient housing designs.
	(Note: This policy is specific local agency coordination in the Jacoby Creek Community Plan.)
Timberlands 2312.1 Lands designated as Timberlands on the Land Use Map shall be retained in large parcels to protect the timber resource. 2312.2 Smaller parcels classified as Timber Sites I, II or III, and located adjacent to or surrounded by lands designated as Timberlands on the Land Use Map should be maintained as Timberlands.	JC-P2 Protection of Timberlands. Lands designated as Timberlands on the Land Use Map shall be retained in large parcels to protect the timber resource. Smaller parcels classified as Timber Sites I, II or III, and located adjacent to or surrounded by lands designated as Timberlands on the Land Use Map should be maintained as Timberlands.
2312.3 When investigations and evidence presented at a public hearing show that lands designated as Timberlands on the Land Use Map, not currently zoned as Timberland Preserves, are not suitable for commercial timber production, such lands may be redesignated as Rural Lands through a General Plan amendment.	Plan Amendments. When investigations and evidence presented at a public hearing show that lands designated as Timberlands on the Land Use Map, not currently zoned as Timberland Preserves, are not suitable for commercial timber production, such lands may be re-designated as Rural Lands through a General Plan amendment.

Current General Plan Planning Commission Draft Standards (Note: The Jacoby Creek CPA land use 2313.1 Character: Areas primarily suitable for designations preceded the 1984 Framework Plan. These land use designations are is similar the growing and harvesting of timber (TPZ, except for the Arcata Community Forest). but not identical to the land use designation 2313.2 Primary Uses: Growing, harvesting and contained in the proposed Plan. To limit production of timber, timber related uses. potential confusion, land use designations resource production, timber residences, contained in the proposed Plan should replace recreational uses. those contained in the Jacoby Creek 2313.3 Density: Minimum parcel size to be Community Plan.) consistent with Volume I of the Framework Plan. 2313.4 No division of lands designated as JC-Px3 Division of Timber Lands. No division of Timberlands shall be approved where parcels lands designated as Timberlands shall be of less than 40 acres would be created. approved where parcels of less than 40 acres would be created. No division of lands 2313.5 No division of lands designated as Timberlands shall be approved where parcels designated as Timberlands shall be approved of less than 160 acres would be created in where parcels of less than 160 acres would be areas identified as having a high instability by created in areas identified as having a high the County's Seismic Safety Element. instability by according to the County's Seismic Safety Element General Plan Slope Stability Mapping. 2313.6 No use shall be permitted for (Note: The Zoning Regulations for TPZ state that Timberlands that detracts from or inhibits the "accessory uses are deemed to be growing and harvesting of timber. Compatible compatible with the growing and harvesting of uses other than the direct growing and timber provided they do not significantly harvesting of timber shall be consistent with detract from the use of the property for, or Section 2514 of the Framework Plan. inhibit, growing and harvesting of timber", 314-2313.7 Zoning classification consistent with 2313.7 Zoning classification consistent with Timberlands: Timberlands: A. Timberland Preserve Zone (TPZ) Α. Timberland Preserve Zone (TPZ) B. Agriculture Exclusive with 40 to 160 acre Agriculture Exclusive with 40 to 160 acre В. minimum (AE B-5 (40 to 160)). minimum (AE B-5 (40 to 160)). 2313.8 Water and waste disposal systems shall 2313.8 Water and waste disposal systems shall comply with the provisions of Sections 4300 comply with the provisions of Sections 4300 and 4400 of this Plan. and 4400 of this Plan. (Note: These policies can be deleted.

(Note: These policies can be deleted.
Timberlands within the Jacoby Creek CPA
have been precisely Zoned. Most land
designated Timberlands is Zoned TPZ, with a
few parcels Zoned AE and some small parcels
Zoned AG-B6. Most of the Jacoby Creek
Forest is within the Jacoby Creek CPA is in the
City of Arcata and not subject to County
Zoning Regulations. City owned parcels
outside the City but within the Jacoby Creek
CPA is Zoned TPZ.)

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Implementation 2314.1 The zoning status of lands designated as Timberlands should be reviewed; and lands not zoned TPZ should be classified into one of the zones identified in Section 2313.7. 2314.2 The City of Arcata should request that the County reclassify the Jacoby Creek Forest as TPZ	Implementation 2314.1 The zoning status of lands designated as Timberlands should be reviewed; and lands not zoned TPZ should be classified into one of the zones identified in Section 2313.7. 2314.2 The City of Arcata should request that the County reclassify the Jacoby Creek Forest as TPZ
	(Note: These policies can be deleted. Timberlands within the Jacoby Creek CPA have been precisely Zoned. Most land designated Timberlands is Zoned TPZ, with a few parcels Zoned AE and some small parcels Zoned AG-B6. Most of the Jacoby Creek Forest is within the Jacoby Creek CPA is in the City of Arcata and not subject to County Zoning Regulations. City owned parcels outside the City but within the Jacoby Creek CPA is Zoned TPZ.)
Policies 2322.1 Lands designated as Agriculture, Exclusive shall be retained for agricultural uses.	Policies 2322.1 Lands designated as Agriculture, Exclusive shall be retained for agricultural uses.
	(Note: These policies can be deleted. Timberlands within the Jacoby Creek CPA have been precisely Zoned. Most land designated Timberlands is Zoned TPZ, with a few parcels Zoned AE and some small parcels Zoned AG-B6. Most of the Jacoby Creek Forest is within the Jacoby Creek CPA is in the City of Arcata and not subject to County Zoning Regulations. City owned parcels outside the City but within the Jacoby Creek CPA is Zoned TPZ.)
2322.2 The County shall encourage the use of Agricultural Preserve Contracts to maintain agricultural uses in the Planning Area. 2322.3 The County and the City of Arcata shall establish boundaries separating rural and	JC-P4x1 The County shall encourage the use of Agricultural Preserve Contracts to maintain agricultural uses in the Planning Area. JC-P4x2 The County and the City of Arcata shall establish boundaries separating rural and
urban areas to minimize conflicts between agricultural and urban uses. 2322.4 Only those public services necessary	urban areas to minimize conflicts between agricultural and urban uses. See JC-P4 Protection of Agricultural Lands
for the maintenance of agricultural production shall be provided to areas designated Agriculture, Exclusive.	above
2322.5 Lands designated as Agriculture, Exclusive should be excluded from the Jacoby Creek County Water District. Where such exclusion is not feasible because of other regulations or requirements, the District should	JC-P6 Exclusion of AE Lands from Jacoby Creek County Water District. Lands designated as Agriculture Exclusive should be excluded from the Jacoby Creek County Water District. Where such exclusion is not feasible because

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
exclude that portion of the land being used for agricultural purposes from assessment zones.	of other regulations or requirements, the District should exclude that portion of the land being used for agricultural purposes from assessment zones.
Standards 2323.1 Character: Areas primarily suitable for the production of food, fiber and plants. 2323.2 Primary Uses: Agriculture, agriculture-related uses, agricultural residences, resource production, roadside stands. 2323.3 Density: Minimum parcel size range 60–20 acres. 2323.4 No division of lands designated as Agriculture, Exclusive shall be approved where parcels of less than 60 acres would be created; except that upon execution of an Agriculture Preserve Contract with the County; divisions may be approved as small as 20 acres. 2323.5 No use shall be permitted for lands designated as Agriculture, Exclusive that detracts from or inhibits the production of agricultural products. Compatible uses other than direct agricultural use shall be consistent with Volume I of the Framework Plan. 2323.6 Zoning Classifications consistent with Agriculture, Exclusive: Agricultural Exclusive with 20 to 60 acre minimum (AE B-5 (20-60)).	(Note: Standards relating to land use designations for Community Plans are proposed to be contained within the Land Use Element of the General Plan.)
and 4400 of this Plan. Implementation 2324.1 The zoning status of lands designated as Agricultural Exclusive should be reviewed and any necessary reclassifications should be undertaken by the County Planning Department.	Implementation 2324.1 The zoning status of lands designated as Agricultural Exclusive should be reviewed and any necessary reclassifications should be undertaken by the County Planning Department. (Note: All land planned and zoned AE (75 acres) within the JCCPA is owned by the Jacoby Creek Land Trust. There are no proposals to change the Land Use Designation or Zoning of this land and any such change would need to be consistent with JCCPA and proposed Plan policies to protect agricultural land.)

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
2332.1 The Jacoby Creek Forest should be retained by the City in public ownership. 2332.2 The Jacoby Creek Forest shall be designated as Timberlands on the Land Use plan.	JC-P7 Jacoby Creek Forest Ownership. The Jacoby Creek Forest should be retained by the City in public ownership. The Jacoby Creek Forest and shall be designated as Timberlands on the Land Use plan.
Standards 2333.1 Character: Areas primarily suitable for the growing and harvesting of timber. 2333.2 Primary Uses: Growing and production of Timber, Timber-related uses, resource production, and recreational uses. 2333.3 Density: Minimum parcel size to be consistent with Volume I of the Framework Plan. 2333.4 No use shall be permitted for the Jacoby Creek Forest that detracts from or inhibits the growing and harvesting of timber. Compatible uses other than the direct growing and harvesting of timber shall be restricted to: A. Management of watershed. B. Management for fish and wildlife habitat. C. Any use integrally related to the growing, harvesting and process of forest products, including but not limited to roads, log landings and log storage areas, portable chippers and portable sawmills. D. One single family dwelling or mobilehome and normal accessory uses and structures for a caretaker. E. Controlled group access for educational and scientific purposes. F. Reforestation activities including site preparation under the authority of the California Department of Forestry (CDF). 2333.5 Zoning Classification consistent with the Jacoby Creek Forest: Timberland Preserve Zone (TPZ).	(Note: Standards relating to land use designations for Community Plans are proposed to be contained within the Land Use Element of the General Plan.)
Implementation 2334.1 The City of Arcata should request that the County reclassify the Jacoby Creek Forest as TPZ.	Implementation 2334.1 The City of Arcata should request that the County reclassify the Jacoby Creek Forest as TPZ.
	(Note: This implementation measure can be deleted. Most of the City owned Jacoby Creek Forest is within the Jacoby Creek CPA is in the City of Arcata and not subject to County Zoning Regulations. City owned parcels outside the City but within the Jacoby Creek CPA is Zoned TPZ.)

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
2342.1 The County and the City of Arcata	JC-P8x1 Stable Rural Boundaries. The County
shall establish stable boundaries separating	and the City of Arcata shall establish stable
rural and urban areas.	boundaries separating rural and urban areas.
	(Note: Although Section 4.2, Growth Planning
	policy GP-IM5, Urban Service Coordination,
	and the Intergovernmental Coordination
	policies of Chapter 3 Governance speak to
	coordination between cities and the County
	relating to planning for urban services, this
	policy provide specific emphasis for the JCCP)
2342.2 The following Land Use Designations	JC-P8 Rural Land Use Designations. The
are the only designations that shall be	following Land Use Designations are the only
considered appropriate uses in the rural	designations that shall be considered
portions of the Planning Area:	appropriate uses in the rural portions of the
A. Timberlands	Planning Area:
B. Agriculture, ExclusiveC. Rural Lands	A. Timberlands
C. Rural Lands D. Residential, Rural	B. Agriculture, Exclusive C. Rural Lands
E. Residential, Suburban	— D. Residential, Rural Agriculture
2342.3 Extensive public service systems shall	ED. Residential Estates
not be provided to the rural portions of the	Extensive public service systems shall not be
Planning Area.	provided to the rural portions of the Planning
2342.4 Not withstanding the provisions of	Area. Notwithstanding these provisions, existing
Section 2342.3, existing residential units located	residential units located in the rural portions of
in the rural portions of the Planning Area shall	the Planning Area shall have access to
have access to necessary public service	necessary public service systems.
systems.	
2342.5 Home occupations, cottage industries,	JC-P9 Cottage Industry. Home occupations,
and supplemental income producing	cottage industries, and supplemental income
agricultural activities should be encourage in	producing agricultural activities should be
the rural portions of the Planning Area. Clear	encouraged in the rural portions of the
definition of what constitutes home	Planning Area. Clear definition of what
occupation and cottage industries should be	constitutes home occupation and cottage
adopted in the zoning ordinance.	industries should be adopted in the zoning
DECIDENTIAL DUDAL	ordinance.
RESIDENTIAL, RURAL	
Character: Outside of urban/village Grads fow public services required Large let	(Note: Standards volations to land use
areas, few public services required. Large lot,	(Note: Standards relating to land use
rural residential areas on slopes less than 30%.	designations for Community Plans are proposed to be contained within the Land Use
Marginal timber or agricultural land. 2. Primary Uses: Single family residence,	Element of the General Plan.)
home occupations, educational and religious	Liement of the General Han.
activities, light agriculture, occasional timber	
harvesting.	
3. Density: Minimum parcel range – 20-5	
acres.	
RESIDENTIAL, SUBURBAN	
Character: Within or adjacent to urban	
areas and may eventually require urban	(Note: Standards relating to land use
services. Slopes less than 30%.	designations for Community Plans are

Current General Plan Planning Commission Draft Primary Uses: Single family residence, proposed to be contained within the Land Use **Element of the General Plan.)** home occupations, educational and religious activities, light agriculture. 3. Density: Minimum parcel size range: 5-2.5 acres, outside the Urban Limit Line; and 5-1 acres, inside the Urban Limit Line. Dwelling Unit Density Range: .2 to .4 DU/acre outside the Urban Limit Line; and .2 to 1.0 DU/acre inside the Urban Limit Line. 4. Zoning classifications consistent with: Α. Timberlands: as defined in Section 2313.7. Agriculture, Prime Lands: as defined in Section 2323.6. Rural Lands: C. Timberland Preserve Zone (TPZ) 1. 2. Agriculture Exclusive with 20 to 160 acre minimum. Residential, Rural: Agriculture Exclusive (AE) 2. Agriculture General with a 5 to 20 acre minimum. Residential, Suburban: Agriculture General with a 2.5 to 1. 5 acre minimum Residential Suburban with a 1 to 5 acre minimum Residential Single Family with a 3. 1 to 5 acre minimum. The County, the City and the District shall adopt an Urban Limit Line outside which urban type development shall not be approved. Water and waste disposal systems shall comply with the provisions of Sections 4300 and 4400 of this Plan Implementation JC-P9x1 Zoning of Rural Lands. The zoning status of lands designated as Rural Lands, 2344.1 The zoning status of lands designated as Rural Lands, Residential, Rural; or Residential Residential, Rural; or Residential Suburban should be reviewed and any necessary Suburban should be reviewed and any necessary reclassifications should be reclassifications should be undertaken by the County Planning Department. undertaken by the County Planning Department. (Note: Reclassification of rural lands within the JCCPA has not been completed.) 2344.2 The County, the City and the District JC-P9x2 Consistent Urban Boundaries. The shall adopt the Urban Limit Line as shown on County, the City and the District shall adopt the Land Use Plan Map. the Urban Limit Line as shown on the Land Use Plan Map. (Note: City, District, and County urban boundaries are not currently consistent.)

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
2344.3 The City and the District should adopt	JC-P9x3 Water and Disposal Guidelines. The
the water and disposal guidelines specified in	City and the District should adopt the water
Section 4300 and 4400 of this Plan.	and disposal guidelines specified in Section
de non 4000 and 4400 of mis right.	4300 and 4400 of this Plan.
	1000 dila 1100 di mistratti
	Note: This policy is specific to the JCCP.
2344.4 The District should request that LAFCo	2344.4 The District should request that LAFCo
review and amend the District's existing Sphere	review and amend the District's existing Sphere
of Influence to conform with this plan.	of Influence to conform with this plan.
'	· ·
	(Note This policy may be deleted. Community
	Infrastructure and Services policy IS-P13,
	District Boundaries, Spheres of Influence, and
	Community Plans, and policies contained in
	the Intergovernmental Coordination section of
	Chapter 3, Governance Policy.)
2412.1 No industrial uses shall be located in	JC-P10 Industrial Uses. No industrial uses shall
the Planning Area.	be located in the Planning Area.
2412.2 Neighborhood commercial uses may	JC-P11 Neighborhood Commercial Uses
be located in the Planning Area.	Neighborhood commercial uses may be
	located in the Planning Area.
Standards	
2413.1 Character: Retail trade services that	
should be grouped for convenience. Easily	(Note: Standards relating to land use
accessible, compatible with and geared for	designations for Community Plans are
neighborhood needs.	proposed to be contained within the Land Use
2413.2 Primary Uses: General retail trade,	Element of the General Plan.)
business and professional services, including	
apartments provided they occur on the upper floors of multistory structures where below are	
establishments engaged in General retail	
trade, business and professional services	
(Added by Resolution No. **_**, adopted	
12/16/03).	
2413.3 Density: Minimum parcel size range –	
2.5 acres to 6,000 square feet.	
2413.4 Zoning classification consistent with	
Commercial, General.	
Neighborhood Commercial (C-1).	
2413.5 No use shall be permitted for areas	
designated as Commercial, General that	
detracts from the residential desirability of the	
neighborhood. Uses considered compatible	
with this designation shall be limited to:	
A. Professional, service and business	
offices.	
B. Stores, agencies and services of a light	
commercial nature, conducted entirely within	
an enclosed building.	
C. Small animal hospitals completely	
enclosed within a building.	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
D. Automobile service stations.	
Implementation 2414.1 The zoning status of lands designated as Commercial, General should be reviewed and any necessary reclassifications should be undertaken by the County Planning Department by December of 1981.	(Note: This implementation measure should be deleted given that there is no land planned Commercial within the JCCPA. It should be noted that the Proposed Plan would change the land use designation of the Bayside Golf Course from Recreation to Commercial Recreation.)
2422.1 The County, the City and the District shall adopt an Urban Limit Line to identify areas acceptable for urban type development.	2422.1 The County, the City and the District shall adopt an Urban Limit Line to identify areas acceptable for urban type development. (Note: See JC-P9x2 Consistent Urban Boundaries, above.)
2422.2 A variety of housing types and densities should be encouraged to located within the Urban Limit Line. 2422.3 New residential development shall be compatible with the scale of existing development. 2422.4 Clustering and individual home ownerships on large lots held in common should be encouraged.	JC-P12 Residential Uses. A variety of housing types and densities should be encouraged to be located within the Urban Limit LineDevelopment Area. New residential development shall be compatible with the scale of existing development. Clustering and individual home ownerships on large lots held in common should be encouraged.
Standards Land Use Designation: RESIDENTIAL, SUBURBAN 2423.1 Character: Within or adjacent to urban areas and may eventually require some type of urban services. 2423.2 Primary Uses: Single family residence, home occupations, educational and religious activities, light agriculture. 24233 Density: Minimum parcel size range: 5 to 1 acres inside the Urban Limit Line; 5 to 2.5 acres outside the Urban Limit Line. Dwelling unit density range: .2 to 1 DU/acre inside the Urban Limit Line; .2 to .4 DU/acre outside the Urban Limit Line.	(Note: Standards relating to land use designations for Community Plans are proposed to be contained within the Land Use Element of the General Plan.)
Land Use Designation: RESIDENTIAL, SINGLE FAMILY 1 Character: Areas of residential lots less than one acre or planned for such development. Within urban areas, full range of urban services are available or will be required. 2 Primary Uses: Single family residences, home occupations, educational and religious activities. 3. Density: Minimum parcel size range – 1 acre - 6,000 square feet. Dwelling unit density range: 1.1 to 7.0 DU/acre. 4 Zoning categories consistent with:	(Note: Standards relating to land use designations for Community Plans are proposed to be contained within the Land Use Element of the General Plan.)

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
A Residential, Suburban	. id.iii.ig ooiiiiiiibbidii bidii
1 Agriculture General with 2.5 to 5	
acre minimum	
2 Residential Suburban with 1 to 5	
acre minimum	
3. Residential Single Family with 1 to 5	
acre minimum	
B Residential, Single Family 1 Residential Suburban (R-S)	
2 Residential Single Family (R-1)	
3. Residential Two Family (R-2)	
5 The Planned Development Combining Zone	
process should be available to any	
undeveloped parcel located within the Urban	
Limit Line where such parcel is permitted to	
develop four or more units.	
6 When determining the permissible Dwelling	
Unit Density, the gross acreage of any or all	
parcels shall be reduced by any ultimate street rights-of-way and all easements that prohibit	
surface use of the parcel.	
Implementation	JC-P12x1 Zoning of Residential Lands The
2424.1 The zoning status of lands designated	zoning status of lands designated as
as Residential should be reviewed and any	Residential should be reviewed and any
necessary reclassifications should be	necessary reclassifications should be
undertaken by the County Planning	undertaken by the County Planning
Department.	Department.
	(Note: Reclassification of residential lands
	within the JCCPA has not been completed.)
2424.2 The County should review and update	2424.2 The County should review and update
its Planned Development Combining Zone to	its Planned Development Combining Zone to
provide flexibility and variety to residential	provide flexibility and variety to residential
development.	development.
	(Note: This measure can be deleted. The
	Planned Development regulations have been
	revised to provide for greater flexibility and
	variety in residential development pursuant to
	the Housing Element.)
2424.3 The County should review and update	JC-P12x Slope Criteria to Establish Lot Size.
its zoning ordinance to base lot sizes on slope criteria.	The County should review and update its zoning ordinance to base lot sizes on slope
Ciriolia.	criteria.
	(Note: This measure has not yet been
	implemented, partly because development
	timing policies contained in the JCCP have
	limited density to one dwelling unit per acre.
	The Avenue of the Giants Community Plan and
	Garberville-Redway-Benbow-Alderpoint

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	Community Plan have slope-density formulas and the Eureka Community Plan has implemented slope criteria in the Gulch Greenway zoning regulations.)
2432.1 The County, the City and the District shall adopt an Urban Limit Line to designate areas which are suitable for urban development and which can be feasibly provided with urban services. This plan is predicated on the intent that either the City of Arcata or the Jacoby Creek County Water District will be the provider of urban services within the Urban Limit Line as provided in Sections 4323.1, 4423.3, and 4424.2.	JC-P13 Provision of Urban Services. The County, the City and the District shall adopt an Urban Limit Line to designate areas which are suitable for urban development and which can be feasibly provided with urban services. This plan is predicated on the intent that either the City of Arcata or the Jacoby Creek County Water District will be the provider of urban services within the Urban Limit Line as provided in Sections 4323.1, 4423.3, and 4424.2 Service Area Urban Development Area.
	(Note: This policy should be modified for consistency with the proposed General Plan and other Community Plans. The term Urban Limit Line is a term that is consistently used within the Coastal Zone and Urban Development Area in the inland areas.)
2432.2 Development within the Urban Limit Line should occur at designated plan densities only when public water and public sewage disposal systems are available, except as provided by Section 2432.3.	JC-P14x1 Development within the Urban Development Area. Development within the Urban Limit Line should occur at designated plan densities only when public water and public sewage disposal systems are available, except as provided by Section 2432.3 in this Plan.
	(Note: This policy is should be retained because it is connected to other JCCP policies.)
2432.3 Residential development at one dwelling unit per five or more acres may be permitted within the Urban Limit Line if it is determined that: A. Public water or sewer services are not presently available to serve the project site; and B. The proposed development can safely accommodate individual water and waste water disposal systems consistent with current County standards; and C. Mitigation measures will assure that the proposed development will not cause adverse cumulative health or environmental impacts; and D. The design of the proposed development will not preclude the ultimate development of the site to planned urban	JC-P14 Residential Densities. Residential development at one dwelling unit per five or more acres may be permitted within the Urban Limit Line Water Service Area Urban Development Area if it is determined that: E. Public water or sewer services are not presently available to serve the project site; and F. The proposed development can safely accommodate individual water and waste water disposal systems consistent with current County standards; and G. Mitigation measures will assure that the proposed development will not cause adverse cumulative health or environmental impacts; and H. The design of the proposed development will not preclude the

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
densities when public water and sewage disposal systems are provided. 2432.4 The use of private water sources within the Urban Limit Line is permitted only for residential development at densities of one dwelling unit per five or more acres. 2432.5 Urban type development should not be permitted within the Urban Expansion Area until it is annexed by the City of Arcata.	ultimate development of the site to planned urban densities when public water and sewage disposal systems are provided. The use of private water sources within the Water Service Area Urban Development Area Limit Line is permitted only for residential development at densities of one dwelling unit per five or more acres. Urban type development should not be permitted within the Urban Expansion Area until it is annexed by the City of Arcata.
Standards 2433.1 The Urban Limit Line shall reviewed on an annual basis to determine whether adjustments to the line are necessary. The Urban Limit may be amended if the following findings can be made: A. There has been substantial consumption of vacant land for development purposes, such that the amount of vacant land available for urban uses is insufficient to allow for the continued development of a full range of housing types. B. Service systems within, or available to, the Urban Limit are adequate to serve the proposed addition. C. Development in the proposed addition would not adversely impact agricultural or timber lands bordering the addition.	JC-P14x2 Review of Urban Development Area. The Urban Limit Line shall reviewed on an annual basis to determine whether adjustments to the line are necessary. The Urban Limit may be amended if the following findings can be made: A. There has been substantial consumption of vacant land for development purposes, such that the amount of vacant land available for urban uses is insufficient to allow for the continued development of a full range of housing types. B. Service systems within, or available to, the Urban Limit are adequate to serve the proposed addition. C. Development in the proposed addition would not adversely impact agricultural or timber lands bordering the addition. (Note: This standard should be retained because it is connected to other JCCP policies.)
2433.2 No division of land within the Urban Limit Line shall be approved where parcels of less than 5 acres are created and such parcels do not have access to public water and public sewage disposal systems.	2433.2 No division of land within the Urban Limit Line shall be approved where parcels of less than 5 acres are created and such parcels do not have access to public water and public sewage disposal systems. (Note: This standard may be deleted because it is nearly identical to Policy JC-P14 Residential Densities.)
2433.3 The area bounded by Buttermilk Lane on the north and east and on the west by Old Arcata Road (as shown on the Land Use Map), shall be designated as an Urban Expansion Area. The Urban Expansion Area shall be	JC-P14x3 Buttermilk Lane Urban Expansion Area The area bounded by Buttermilk Lane on the north and east and on the west by Old Arcata Road (as shown on the Land Use Map), shall be designated as an Urban Expansion Area.

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
reserved for residential development at a density range of no greater than 2 DU/acre nor less than 1 DU/5 acres. Residential development should take place only after annexation to the City of Arcata. The County Planning Department in cooperation with the City of Arcata and LAFCo shall prepare and submit an annual report to the County Planning Commission on the status of annexation efforts within the Urban Expansion Area.	The Urban Expansion Area shall be reserved for residential development at a density range of no greater than 2 DU/acre nor less than 1 DU/5 acres. Residential development should take place only after annexation to the City of Arcata. The County Planning Department in cooperation with the City of Arcata and LAFCo shall prepare and submit an annual report to the County Planning Commission on the status of annexation efforts within the Urban Expansion Area.
2433.4 No division of lands within the Urban Expansion Area shall be approved where such division creates any parcel smaller than 5 acres until such parcel has been annexed to the City of Arcata.	(Note: This standard is unique to the JCCP and should be retained.) JC-P14x4 Urban Expansion Areas. No division of lands within the Urban Expansion Area shall be approved where such division creates any parcel smaller than 5 acres until such parcel has been annexed to the City of Arcata.
Implementation 2434.1 The County, the City and the District shall adopt the Urban Limit Line and designate the Urban Expansion Area as shown in the Land Use Plan.	(Note: This standard is unique to the JCCP and should be retained.) 2434.1 The County, the City and the District shall adopt the Urban Limit Line and designate the Urban Expansion Area as shown in the Land Use Plan.
	(Note This policy may be deleted. Community Infrastructure and Services policy IS-P13, District Boundaries, Spheres of Influence, and Community Plans, and policies contained in the Intergovernmental Coordination section of Chapter 3, Governance Policy.)
2434.2 The County should reclassify lands within the Urban Expansion Area as AG B-5(5) or some equivalent zone.	JC-P14x5 Zoning of Urban Expansion Areas. The County should reclassify lands within the Urban Expansion Area as AG B-5(5) or some equivalent zone. (Note: Reclassification of Urban Expansion Areas within the JCCPA has not been
3212.1 The County shall require engineering geologic and/or soils reports prior to approval of any minor subdivisions, major subdivisions, or building permits in areas identified as having a slope rating of moderate or high instability.	completed.) JC-P15 Geologic Hazards. The County shall require engineering geologic and/or soils reports prior to approval of any minor subdivisions, major subdivisions, or building permits in areas identified as having a slope rating of moderate or high instability.

Current General Plan Planning Commission Draft Standards 3213.1 New development shall be consistent (Note: These standards and implementation with the adopted Humboldt County Safety measures are fully addressed in the Safety and Seismic Safety Element of the General Element of the Proposed Plan and the Zoning Plan. When siting new development, the **Regulations**.) Natural Hazards/Land Use Risk Rating Matrix of Volume I should be used in conjunction with Plates I and II of that Element. 3213.2 A preliminary engineering geologic report which provides a geological reconnaissance of the area proposed for development shall be prepared for classes of development and hazard areas as shown in TABLE 8. When a preliminary report identifies Α. areas affected by specific hazards or potential hazards, a full engineering geologic report shall be prepared for the areas of concern. The above required reports shall be prepared in accordance with the California Division of Mines and Geology (CDMG) Note #44, "Recommended Guidelines for Preparing Engineering Geologic Reports". CDMG Notes #37, 43, and 49 shall be utilized as applicable when seismic or fault rupture hazards are identified as concerns. When a preliminary report identifies specific hazards, a detailed assessment of these hazards shall be prepared. The assessment shall make recommendations for reducing or eliminating the effects of such hazards on the proposed development. 3213.3 The proposed development shall be sited and designed in accordance with the recommendations of the engineering geologic report in order to minimize risk to life and property. Implementation 3214.1 The County Planning Department shall establish procedures for identifying geologic study requirements for proposed developments located in hazardous areas. 3222.1. The County shall regulate land use in the Jacoby Creek 100 year flood plain to (Note: This policy is fully addressed in the Safety Element of the Proposed Plan and the protect the lives and property of local residents. **Zoning Regulations.)**

General Plan Update March 23, 2015 Page 110

(Note: These standards are fully addressed in

the Safety Element of the Proposed Plan, the Zoning Regulations, and the Flood Damage

Prevention Regulations.)

Standards

3223.1 No subdivision, minor subdivision, or lot

creates a parcel without a building site outside

line adjustment shall be approved which

of the 100 year flood plain.

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
3223.2 No encroachments, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements and other developments shall be permitted to locate the identified floodway unless certification by a registered engineer is provided demonstrating that such encroachment shall not result in any increase in flood levels.	(Note: These standards are fully addressed in the Safety Element of the Proposed Plan, the Zoning Regulations, and the Flood Damage Prevention Regulations.)
3223.3 New development located outside the floodway but within the 100 year flood plain shall be constructed so that the lowest habitable floor is 1 foot above the level of the 100 year flood. 3223.4 All new development shall have flood free access routes.	(Note: These standards are fully addressed in the Safety Element of the Proposed Plan, the Zoning Regulations, and the Flood Damage Prevention Regulations.) JC-P15 Flood Free Access to New Subdivisions. All new development shall have flood free access routes. (Note: This standard is unique to the JCCP.)
Implementation 3224.1 The County Planning Department shall use the Preliminary Flood Insurance Rate Map provided by the Federal Insurance Administration to designate the floodway and 100 year flood plain until such time as the final Flood Insurance Rate Map is adopted by the County.	(Note: This implementation measure is fully addressed in the Safety Element of the Proposed Plan and the Zoning Regulations.)

Current General Plan

- 3312.1 The County shall minimize damage to riparian habitat in the Planning Area through the standards described below.
 Standards
- 3313.1 To protect riparian habitats and to minimize erosion, runoff and interference with surface water flows, the County shall establish riparian buffer areas along Beith Creek and Jacoby Creek and its tributaries, as identified on U.S.G.S. 7-1/2 minute topographic maps. 3313.2 Riparian buffer areas shall be defined as follows:
- A. In areas designated as Timberlands, Agriculture Prime Lands, Rural Lands and Residential Rural:
- 1. 100 feet, measured as the horizontal distance from the edge of the watercourse, on either side of perennial streams:
- 2. 50 feet, measured as the horizontal distance from the edge of the water course, on either side of ephemeral streams.
- B. In areas designated as Residential Suburban, Residential Single Family, Residential Multi-Family, Commercial and Public Facilities:
- 1. 50 feet, measured as the horizontal distance from the edge of the watercourse, on either side of perennial streams;
- 2. 25 feet, measured as the horizontal distance from the edge of the water course, on either side of ephemeral streams. 3313.3 New structures and developments shall be located outside designated riparian buffer areas. Removal of riparian vegetation is limited to that necessary for maintenance of flood control and drainage channels, wells in rural areas, timber management, firewood cutting, road and bridge placement.
- 3313.4 Development proposed on a legally created parcel that existed prior to adoption of this plan and which cannot meet the requirements of Sections 3313.2 and .3 is exempt from those requirements.

 Implementation
- 3314.1 The County Planning Department shall develop procedures for carrying out the provisions of this section.

Planning Commission Draft

(Note: This policy and associated standards can be deleted. Framework Plan SMA policies and standards have been applied in the JCCP since adopted and Proposed Plan policies and standards would be applied to the JCCP upon adoption. Proposed Plan policies include policies and standards, BR-S5, Streamside Management Areas Defined; BR-S6, Development within Stream Channels; BR-S7, Development within Streamside Management Areas; BR-S8, Required Mitigation Measures; and BR-S9, Erosion Control.)

Current General Plan Planning Commission Draft 3412.1 The County shall encourage the preservation of significant archaeologic and (Note: This policy and associated standards can be deleted. Framework Plan Cultural historic sites. Standards Resources policies and standards have been 3413.1 The County shall require that all applied in the JCCP since adopted and subdivisions, major developments and public Proposed Plan policies and standards would work projects include an analysis of the be applied to the JCCP upon adoption. proposal's impact on archaeologic and historic resources. **Implementation** 3414.1 The County Planning Department shall require an evaluation of archaeologic and historic resources as a part of all Negative Declarations and Environmental Impact Reports for projects located in the Jacoby Creek area. 3414.2 Where new development would adversely affect archaeological and historic resources reasonable mitigation measures shall be required. Reasonable mitigation measures may include but are not limited to: Changing building and construction sites and/or road locations to avoid sensitive areas. Providing protective covering (clean fill, etc.) for sites that cannot be avoided. Where appropriate and with the approval of all parties concerned, provide for the removal or transfers of culturally significant material by a professional archaeologist. **PUBLIC FACILITIES GOALS** JC-P15x1 Public Facilities in Jacoby Creek. # shall be the goal of the County to e**E**nsure that 4100.1 It shall be the goal of the County to ensure that development in the Jacoby Creek development in the Jacoby Creek Planning Planning Area occurs in an orderly fashion by: Area occurs in an orderly fashion by: A. maintaining a distinction between the maintaining a distinction between the Α. urban and rural portions of the area; urban and rural portions of the area; encouraging the provision of B. encouraging the provision of appropriate public services; appropriate public services; encouraging the creation of C. encouraging the creation of neighborhood park and recreational areas; neighborhood park and recreational areas; advising local citizens in matters D. advising local citizens in matters relating to annexation. relating to annexation. (Note: These goals are unique to the JCCP and should be retained as policy.) 4212.1 The County shall maintain a road (Note: This policy is addressed in the proposed system that accommodates planned land uses

Plan in the C-P2. Consideration of Land Uses in

Transportation Decision Making.)

in the area.

Current General Plan Planning Commission Draft 4212.2 New road construction or JC-P16 Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities. New improvement shall be of sufficient width to road construction or improvement shall be of accommodate emergency vehicles. sufficient width to accommodate emergency Pedestrian and bicycle facilities, exclusive of vehicles. Pedestrian and bicycle facilities, sidewalks, should be considered for new roads exclusive of sidewalks, should be considered that serve 35 or more units built at a density of for new roads that serve 35 or more units built four units per acre or more. at a density of four units per acre or more. (Note: Fire Safe Regulations specify the required roadway width for emergency vehicles.) **Standards** 4213.1 All minor subdivision and subdivisions shall provide road access to County 4213.1 All minor subdivision and subdivisions maintained roads in accordance with the shall provide road access to County provisions of the Appendix to Title III. Division 2 maintained roads in accordance with the of the Humboldt County Code. provisions of the Appendix to Title III, Division 2 of the Humboldt County Code. (Note: C-S1. Functional Classifications specifies the standards that are applied to development which are contained in Title III, Division 2, Chapter 4 - Improvements & Dedications, of the Humboldt County Code.) 4312.1 No new rural development shall be JC-P17 Rural Development and Water Systems. approved unless sufficient potable water is No new rural development shall be approved available to meet the needs of the proposed unless sufficient potable water is available to development. meet the needs of the proposed development. Existing rural development may 4312.2 Existing rural development may utilize public water systems where such use is utilize public water systems where such use is required to maintain the health, safety and required to maintain the health, safety and welfare of the residents. welfare of the residents. JC-P17x1 Use of On-Site Water Systems. Existing **Standards** 4313.1 Existing development on lands development on lands designated as designated as Timberlands, Agriculture Timberlands, Agriculture Exclusive, Rural Lands, and Residential Rural shall utilize individual, on-Exclusive, Rural Lands, and Residential Rural shall utilize individual, on-site domestic water site domestic water systems, except as systems, except as provided by Section 4313.5. provided by :Policy JC-P17x4 Discretion for **Extension of Public Water Systems Section** Where existing parcels are now utilizing or have access to public water systems, such use or 4313.5. Where existing parcels are now utilizing access shall continue but shall not be or have access to public water systems, such use or access shall continue but shall not be extended beyond existing property lines. extended beyond existing property lines. (Note: These standards are unique to the JCCP and should be retained as policy.) 4313.2 No new subdivision or minor JC-P17x2 Water Requirements for New subdivision, shall be approved on lands Subdivisions. No new subdivision or minor subdivision, shall be approved on lands designated as Timberlands, Agriculture Exclusive, Rural Lands and Residential Rural designated as Timberlands, Agriculture unless it can be shown that each new parcel Exclusive, Rural Lands and Residential Rural created for residential use will have sufficient unless it can be shown that each new parcel water available for domestic purposes. created for residential use will have sufficient

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Content General Flan	water available for domestic purposes.
	water available for dornestic porposes.
	(Note: These standards are unique to the JCCP and should be retained as policy.)
4313.3 No new subdivision or minor subdivision	JC-P17x3 Subdivision of Land Designated
which creates parcels of less than five acres	Residential Estates. No new subdivision or minor
shall be approved on lands designated as	subdivision which creates parcels of less than
Residential, Suburban until a public water	five acres shall be approved on lands
system is available to such lands.	designated as Residential , Suburban Estates until a public water system is available to such
	lands.
	(Note: These standards are unique to the JCCP and should be retained as policy.)
4313.4 All new development on lands	JC-P17x3 Development of Land Designated
designated as Residential Suburban shall be	Residential, Suburban Estates. All new
required to connect to a public water system	development on lands designated as
when such system becomes available.	Residential Suburban shall be required to connect to a public water system when such
	system becomes available.
	(Note: These standards are unique to the JCCP and should be retained as policy.)
4313.5 The City of Arcata and the Jacoby	JC-P17x4 Discretion for Extension of Public
Creek County Water District shall retain	Water Systems. The City of Arcata and the
discretion to extend or not extend public water service to the rural portion of the Planning	Jacoby Creek County Water District shall retain discretion to extend or not extend public water
Area. The City or the Board may, in its	service to the rural portion of the Planning
discretion, approve extension of such service	Area. The City or the Board may, in its
subject to any requirements that may be duly	discretion, approve extension of such service
adopted by the providing jurisdiction, and to	subject to any requirements that may be duly
the following guidelines:	adopted by the providing jurisdiction, and to
A. To areas designated as Timberlands:	the following guidelines:
No extension of public water systems shall be permitted.	A. To areas designated as Timberlands:
systems shall be permitted. B. To areas designated as Agriculture,	1. No extension of public water systems shall be permitted.
Exclusive, Rural Lands, and Residential Rural:	B. To areas designated as Agriculture,
1. The extension must be an	Exclusive, Rural Lands, and Residential Rural:
emergency response to a failure of an existing	1. The extension must be an
water system.	emergency response to a failure of an existing
2. The capacity of the extension	water system.
shall be limited to a size adequate to meet the	2. The capacity of the extension
existing residential requirements. No extension	shall be limited to a size adequate to meet the
of trunk lines or oversized lines shall be permitted.	existing residential requirements. No extension of trunk lines or oversized lines shall be
3. No extension shall be permitted	permitted.
to serve uses that are clearly inconsistent with	3. No extension shall be permitted
the uses identified in Section 2342.2.	to serve uses that are clearly inconsistent with
4313.4 The area provided shall be a part of, or	the uses identified in Section 2342.2.
annexed to, the providing jurisdiction.	4313.4 The area provided shall be a part of, or
C. To areas designated as Residential	annexed to, the providing jurisdiction.

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Suburban:	C. To areas designated as Residential
1. Public water systems may be	Suburban:
provided to meet existing and planned	1. Public water systems may be
residential requirements.	provided to meet existing and planned
2. The area shall be a part of, or	residential requirements.
shall be annexed to, the providing jurisdiction.	
3. The capacity of the system shall	(Note: These standards are unique to the JCCP
be limited to a size adequate to meet planned	and should be retained as policy.)
residential requirements.	
4. No extension shall be permitted	
to serve uses that are clearly inconsistent with	
adopted Land Use Policies.	421.4.1. The County the City and the District
Implementation 4314.1. The County, the City and the District	4314.1. The County, the City and the District should adopt rural water system guidelines as
should adopt rural water system guidelines as	provided by the policies of the Plan.
provided by the policies of the Plan.	provided by the policies of the Fight.
provided by the policies of the flatt.	(Note: This measure may be deleted. See
	policies contained in the Intergovernmental
	Coordination section of Chapter 3,
	Governance Policy.)
4322.1 All proposed development within the	JC-P19 Urban Water Systems. All proposed
Urban Limit Line shall be required to connect to	development within the <u>Urban</u> <u>Development</u>
public water systems provided by either the	Area Limit Line Water Service Area shall be
City or the District as such systems become	required to connect to public water systems
available.	provided by either the City or the District as
1200 0 The Igooby Creek County Water	such systems become available. JC-P20 Water Facilities Plan. The Jacoby Creek
4322.2 The Jacoby Creek County Water District shall prepare and maintain a Water	County Water District shall prepare and
Facilities Plan for all areas of its jurisdiction to	maintain a Water Facilities Plan for all areas of
which the District intends to provide water	its jurisdiction to which the District intends to
service.	provide water service.
Standards	JC-P20x1 Proof of Connection to Public Water
4323.1 Prior to the approval of any	Systems for Subdivisions. Prior to the approval
subdivision, development permit or building	of any subdivision, development permit or
permit, proof that such development shall be	building permit, proof that such development
connected to public water systems shall be	shall be connected to public water systems
required, except as provided for in Section 2432.4 of this Plan.	shall be required, except as provided for in
2432.4 OF THIS PIGH.	Policy JC-P14 Residential Densities Section 2432.4 of this Plan.
	2402.4 Of Itils Fidit.
	(Note: This standard is unique to the JCCP and
	should be retained as policy.)
4323.2 The District shall prepare and maintain	4323.2 The District shall prepare and maintain
a five year Water Facilities Plan consistent with	a five year Water Facilities Plan consistent with
the level of development adopted in the Land	the level of development adopted in the Land
Use Plan, and with the provisions of Section	Use Plan, and with the provisions of Section
2430.	2430.
	(Note: This standard repeats JC-P20 Water Facilities Plan. and can be deleted.)
Implementation	raciilles Flaii. and can be deleted.)
ппрыпынанин	

Current Conoral Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
4324.1 The County, the City and the District	(Note: These implementation measures are
shall adopt urban water system guidelines as	addressed in policies contained in the Intergovernmental Coordination section of
provided by the policies of this Plan. 4324.2 The District shall submit a preliminary	
	Chapter 3, Governance Policy and repeat JC-
Water Facility Plan within six months of adoption of the Community Plan.	P20 Water Facilities Plan. and can be deleted.)
4412.1. No new rural development shall be	(Note: This policy can be deleted because it is
approved unless proof is provided that such	addressed in RL-S4. Subdivision Standards and
development has access to adequate waste	Humboldt County Code Title VI - Water &
disposal systems.	Sewage, Division 1, Sewage Disposal.)
Standards	JC-P20x2 Development of Timberlands.
4413.1 Development proposed for lands	Development proposed for lands designated
designated as Timberlands, Agriculture	as Timberlands, Agriculture Exclusive, Rural
Exclusive, Rural Lands and Residential Rural	Lands and Residential Rural may utilize
may utilize individual waste disposal systems if	individual waste disposal systems if proven to
proven to meet existing disposal standards.	meet existing disposal standards.
	(Note: This standard is unique to the JCCP and
	should be retained as policy.)
4413.2 No new subdivision or minor subdivision	JC-P20x3 Rural Subdivision Limitation. No new
which creates parcels of less than five acres	subdivision or minor subdivision which creates
shall be approved on lands designated as	parcels of less than five acres shall be
Residential, Suburban until publicly maintained	approved on lands designated as Residential,
waste disposal systems are available to such	Suburban until publicly maintained waste
lands.	disposal systems are available to such lands.
	(Note: This standard is unique to the JCCP and
	should be retained as policy.)
4413.3 The City of Arcata and the Jacoby	JC-P20x4 Wastewater Service Extensions. The
Creek County Water District shall retain	City of Arcata and the Jacoby Creek County
discretion to extend or not extend publicly	Water District shall retain discretion to extend
maintained waste disposal systems to the rural	or not extend publicly maintained waste
portions of the Planning Area. The City or the	disposal systems to the rural portions of the
District may, in its discretion, approve extension	Planning Area. The City or the District may, in its
of such service subject to any requirements	discretion, approve extension of such service
that may be duly adopted by the providing	subject to any requirements that may be duly
jurisdiction, and to the following guidelines:	adopted by the providing jurisdiction, and to
A. To areas designated as Timberlands:	the following guidelines:
1. No extension of publicly	A. To areas designated as Timberlands:
maintained waste disposal systems shall be	1. No extension of publicly
permitted.	maintained waste disposal systems shall be
B. To areas designated as Agriculture,	permitted.
Exclusive, Rural Lands, and Residential Rural:	B. To areas designated as Agriculture,
1. The extension must be an	Exclusive, Rural Lands, and Residential Rural: 1. The extension must be an
emergency response to the failure of an	emergency response to the failure of an
existing on-site waste disposal system that cannot be repaired to conform to existing	existing on-site waste disposal system that
County standards; or	cannot be repaired to conform to existing
2. If a sanitary sewer line is	County standards; or
constructed, all existing or proposed residential	2. If a sanitary sewer line is
development on property located within 300	constructed, all existing or proposed residential

Current General Plan

feet of such sewer line shall be connected to the sewer line.

- 3. No extension shall be permitted to serve uses that are clearly inconsistent with the uses identified in Section 2342.2
- 4. The area shall be part of, or annexed to, the providing jurisdiction.
- C. To areas designated as Residential Suburban:
- 1. Publicly maintained waste disposal systems may be provided to meet existing and planned residential requirements;
- 2. The area shall be part of, or annexed to, the providing jurisdiction;
- 3. The capacity of the system shall be limited to a size adequate to meet planned residential requirements;
- 4. No extension shall be permitted to serve uses that are clearly inconsistent with Land Use Policies.
- D. On-site Waste Water Management Zones may be established in rural areas designated as Agriculture, Exclusive; Rural Lands; and Residential Rural. All existing and proposed residential development shall comply with the provisions of such zones.

4413.4 The County shall define and create a Waste Disposal Permit Waiver Prohibition Area that encompasses all lands designated as Rural Lands, Residential Rural and Residential Suburban. No waiver of individual site suitability criterion and site evaluation methods required to be used by the Health Officer or his authorized representatives shall be granted in the review and approval of individual sewage disposal system permit applications within the waiver prohibition area.

Planning Commission Draft

development on property located within 300 feet of such sewer line shall be connected to the sewer line.

- 3. No extension shall be permitted to serve uses that are clearly inconsistent with the uses identified in Section 2342.2
- 4. The area shall be part of, or annexed to, the providing jurisdiction.

 C. To areas designated as Residential Suburban:
- Publicly maintained waste

 disposal systems may be provided to meet
 existing and planned residential requirements;
- 2. The area shall be part of, or annexed to, the providing jurisdiction;
- 3. The capacity of the system shall be limited to a size adequate to meet planned residential requirements;
- 4. No extension shall be permitted to serve uses that are clearly inconsistent with Land Use Policies.
- D. On-site Waste Water Management Zones may be established in rural areas designated as Agriculture, Exclusive; Rural Lands; and Residential Rural. All existing and proposed residential development shall comply with the provisions of such zones.

(Note: This standard is unique to the JCCP and should be retained as policy.)

4413.4 The County shall define and create a Waste Disposal Permit Waiver Prohibition Area that encompasses all lands designated as Rural Lands, Residential Rural and Residential Suburban. No waiver of individual site suitability criterion and site evaluation methods required to be used by the Health Officer or his authorized representatives shall be granted in the review and approval of individual sewage disposal system permit applications within the waiver prohibition area.

(Note: This policy can be deleted because most of the JCCPA is designated as a Waiver Prohibition Area in the North Coast Basin Plan and Humboldt County is in the process of preparing a Local Agency Management Program governing the permitting and operation of OWTS pursuant to changes in state law.)

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Implementation 4414.1 The County, the City and the District shall adopt rural waste disposal guidelines as provided by this Plan. 4414.2 The County Department of Public Health shall prepare procedures for enacting County imposed Waste Disposal Permit Waiver Prohibition Areas.	Implementation 4414.1 The County, the City and the District shall adopt rural waste disposal guidelines as provided by this Plan. 4414.2 The County Department of Public Health shall prepare procedures for enacting County imposed Waste Disposal Permit Waiver Prohibition Areas.
	(Note: This policy can be deleted because most of the JCCPA is designated as a Waiver Prohibition Area in the North Coast Basin Plan and Humboldt County is in the process of preparing a Local Agency Management Program governing the permitting and operation of OWTS pursuant to changes in state law)
4502.1 The County shall encourage the maintenance of mutual aid agreements among Fire Districts. 4502.2 The County shall require that all new development in the Planning Area be served by an access way that can accommodate emergency vehicles.	4502.1 The County shall encourage the maintenance of mutual aid agreements among Fire Districts. 4502.2 The County shall require that all new development in the Planning Area be served by an access way that can accommodate emergency vehicles.
	(Note: Policies contained in the Proposed Plan Safety Element and Community Wildfire Protection Plan fully address this measure and Fire Safe Regulations specify the required roadway width for emergency vehicles.)
Standards 4503.1 All new development not served by a Fire District shall be accessible from an emergency service road of not less than 16 feet in width.	Standards 4503.1 All new development not served by a Fire District shall be accessible from an emergency service road of not less than 16 feet in width.
	(Note: Policies contained in the Proposed Plan Safety Element and Community Wildfire Protection Plan fully address this measure and Fire Safe Regulations specify the required roadway width for emergency vehicles.)
Implementation 4504.1 The County Department of Public Works should review private road requirements to ensure that such roads provide adequate access for emergency vehicles. 2. The residents of areas designated as Residential Rural and Residential Suburban should petition the Arcata Fire District to begin annexation proceedings.	Implementation 4504.1 The County Department of Public Works should review private road requirements to ensure that such roads provide adequate access for emergency vehicles. 2. The residents of areas designated as Residential Rural and Residential Suburban should petition the Arcata Fire District to begin annexation proceedings.

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	(Note: Policies contained in the Proposed Plan Safety Element and Community Wildfire Protection Plan fully address this measure and Fire Safe Regulations specify the required roadway width for emergency vehicles.)
4602.1 The County shall encourage the development and maintenance of recreational uses in the Planning Area	JC-P21 Parks and Recreation Facilities The County shall encourage the development and maintenance of recreational uses in the Planning Area.
Standards 4603.1 The Baywood Golf and Country Club should be designated as Recreation on the Land Use Plan.	Standards 4603.1 The Baywood Golf and Country Club should be designated as Recreation on the Land Use Plan.
	(Note: The Recreation Land Use Designation contained in the JCCP is proposed to be replaced by the Commercial Recreation Land Use Designation in the Proposed Plan.)
Land Use Designation: RECREATION 1. Character: Existing and proposed private and commercial recreational uses related primarily to outdoor facilities. 2. Primary Uses: Golf courses, campgrounds and resorts, including accessory activities wholly enclosed in buildings. 3. Minimum Parcel Size Range: 20 acres to 6,000 square feet. 4. The park site proposed for acquisition by the City should be designated as Public Facility on the Land Use Plan. 5. The Jacoby Creek School should be designated as Public Facility on the Land Use Plan. Land Use Designation: PUBLIC FACILITIES 1. Character: Existing or proposed public or quasi-public facilities of neighborhood, community, County or regional nature. 2. Primary Use: Schools, parks hospitals, government centers, cultural and other public facilities.	Land Use Designation: RECREATION 1. Character: Existing and proposed private and commercial recreational uses related primarily to outdoor facilities. 2. Primary Uses: Golf courses, campgrounds and resorts, including accessory activities wholly enclosed in buildings. 3. Minimum Parcel Size Range: 20 acres to 6,000 square feet. 4. The park site proposed for acquisition by the City should be designated as Public Facility on the Land Use Plan. 5. The Jacoby Creek School should be designated as Public Facility on the Land Use Plan. Land Use Designation: PUBLIC FACILITIES 1. Character: Existing or proposed public or quasi-public facilities of neighborhood, community, County or regional nature. 2. Primary Use: Schools, parks hospitals, government centers, cultural and other public facilities.
	(Note: The Recreation Land Use Designation contained in the JCCP is proposed to be replaced by the Commercial Recreation Land Use Designation in the Proposed Plan.)
Implementation 4604.1 The County should review the zoning status of lands designated as Recreation or Public Facility and reclassify them appropriately. 4604.2 The County should develop new	JC-P21x1 Review the Zoning of Public Facilities The County should review the zoning status of lands designated as Recreation or Public Facility and reclassify them appropriately. County should develop new zoning categories to accommodate Recreation and Public

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
zoning categories to accommodate	<u>Facilities.</u>
	(Note: This programs is unique to the ICCD and
	(Note: This measure is unique to the JCCP and should be retained as policy.)
Recreation and Public Facilities.	JC-P21x2 City Acquisition of Park Site The City
4604.3 The City should acquire the park site	should acquire the park site designated on the
designated on the Land Use Plan.	Land Use Plan.
	(Note: This measure is unique to the JCCP and
	should be retained as policy.)
ORICK COMMUNITY PL	AN (adopted 5-7-1985)
Goal	
2220 To reverse the current declining	(Note this goal may be deleted because it is
population trend.	fully addressed in OCP-P1 Population.)
2230.3 The County shall support Orick's efforts to reverse declining population trends by:	OCP-P1 Population. The County shall support Orick's efforts to reverse declining population
A. supporting the construction of the	trends by:
Redwood Park Bypass;	A. supporting the construction of the Redwood
B. encouraging tourist-oriented	Park Bypass; B.encouraging tourist-oriented
developments to locate in the Orick area;	developments to locate in the Orick area; and
C. including Orick in future Block Grant	←B. including Orick in future Block Grant
proposals.	proposals.
Goal	
2320 To develop a stable economic base	(Note this goal may be deleted because it is
supported by agriculture and tourist-oriented	fully addressed in OCP-P4 Location of
retail sales.	Commercial Uses, OCP-P3 Identify Suitable Sites for R-V Parks, and OCP-P2 Protection of
	Agriculture.)
2330.14 Maintain the existing agricultural	OCP-P2 Protection of Agriculture. Maintain the
operations through the application of	existing agricultural operations through the
agricultural zoning.	application of agricultural zoning.
2330.15 Identify and designate sites that	OCP-P3 Identify Suitable Sites for R-V Parks.
would be suitable for R-V parks and mobile	Identify and designate sites that would be
home parks.	suitable for R-V parks and mobile home parks.
2330.16 Locate retail commercial uses in the	ocp-P4 Location of Commercial Uses. Locate retail commercial uses in the existing
existing community center, with population serving establishments concentrated north of	community center, with population serving
Redwood Creek, and visitor serving uses south	establishments concentrated north of
of the Creek.	Redwood Creek, and visitor serving uses south
	of the Creek.
2330.17 Permit the conversion of Resource	OCP-P5 Conversion of Resource Dependent
Dependent Industrial sites to tourist oriented R-	Sites to Visitor Serving. Permit the conversion
V parks, campgrounds, or resorts, if the sites	of Resource Dependent Industrial sites to tourist
are physically suitable for such uses	oriented R-V parks. Campgrounds or resorts, if
Characteristic	the sites are physically suitable for such uses.
Standards 2340 1 Land Use Designations: the following	(Note: Standards relating to land use
2340.1 Land Use Designations: the following are the principle land use designations for	designations for Community Plans are proposed to be contained within the Land Use
urban residential development. Density ranges	Element of the General Plan.)
described in both the urban and rural land use	
designations may be exceeded to encourage	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
affordable housing production pursuant to Section 65915 of the California Government Code (Density Bonuses). Density ranges may also be exceeded within Planned Unit Developments (PUDs). Also, a variety of housing types and a mixture of residential and commercial uses may be allowed to encourage affordable housing production under the provisions of State law referenced above, and in PUDs to encourage the provision of extraordinary public benefits within subdivisions. (Added by Resolution No. 98-114d, adopted 4/7/98).	
Goal 2420 To increase the availability and quality of housing for the residents of Orick.	(Note See OCP-P6 Residential Uses below.)
2430.9 Designate additional land in the center of town for residential use.	OCP-P6 Residential Uses. In order to increase the availability and quality of housing for the residents of Orick. Pdesignate additional land in the center of town for residential use. New residential development should be compatible with the rural character of the community. (Note, this policy is proposed to be modified to the community of the
	fully incorporate OCP housing goals.)
2430.10 Permit placement of manufactured homes in single family residential areas. 2430.11 Permit the construction of mobile home parks in undeveloped portions of the Single Family Residential designation if the proposed park can comply with the provisions of Section 316-12 of the County Zoning Regulations. Any proposed mobile home park should be subject to the County's Use Permit approval process.	OCP-P8 Manufactured Homes in Residential Areas. Permit the placement of manufactured homes in single family residential areas. Permit the construction of mobile home parks in undeveloped portions of the Single Family Residential Low Density designation if the proposed park can comply with the provisions of Section 316-12 of the County Zoning Regulations. Any proposed mobile home park should be subject to the County's Use Permit approval process.
 2430.12 Clustering and individual home ownership on large lots held in common should be encouraged. 2430.13 New residential development should be compatible with the rural character of the community 	OCP-P7 Clustering of Houses. Clustering and individual home ownership on large lots held in common should be encouraged. See OCP-P6, Residential Uses.
Standards 2440.1 Land Use Designations: the following are the principal land use designations for urban residential development. Density ranges described in both the urban and rural land use designations may be exceeded to encourage affordable housing production pursuant to Section 65915 of the California Government Code (Density Bonuses). Density ranges may	(Note: Standards relating to land use designations for Community Plans are proposed to be contained within the Land Use Element of the General Plan.)

General Plan Update March 23, 2015 Page 122

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
also be exceeded within Planned Unit	
Developments (PUD's). Also, a variety of	
housing types and a mixture of residential and	
commercial uses may be allowed to	
encourage affordable housing production	
under the provisions of State law referenced	
above, and in PUD's to encourage the	
provision of extraordinary public benefits within	
subdivisions. (Amended by Resolution No. 98-	
114d, adopted 04/07/98).	
2441 RESIDENTIAL SUBURBAN	(Note: Standards relating to land use
Overview. Residential Suburban areas have	designations for Community Plans are
been designated in the hillsides at the southern	proposed to be contained within the Land Use
and northern entrances to Orick. These areas	Element of the General Plan.)
have been subdivided into large lot residential	
sites, and vary in parcel size from a low of one	
acre to a high of 20 acres. An additional area	
of approximately 120 acres in two ownerships	
at the southern entrance was also added to	
the Residential Suburban designation. Slope	
constraints on much of the property may limit	
the potential build out for this area. The	
Residential Suburban designation	
encompasses a total of approximately 229	
acres. Character. The Residential Suburban	
designation is utilized to classify land adjacent	
to urban or rural community centers. Land	
within this designation may eventually require	
urban services.	
Primary and Compatible Uses. Single family	
residences, cottage industries, educational	
and religious activities and agriculture.	
Density Range. One du/5 acres to one du/2.5	
acres.	
2442 RESIDENTIAL SINGLE FAMILY	(Note: Standards relating to land use
Overview. Residential Single Family areas have	designations for Community Plans are
been designated adjacent to existing	proposed to be contained within the Land Use
residential uses.	Element of the General Plan.)
The northern area is located on flat, stable	,
land and has ready access to community	
water and the main highway. The southern	
area, approximately 18 acres, is largely	
developed. The Residential Single Family	
designation encompasses approximately 43	
acres.	
Character. The Single Family Residential	
designation is tended to be applied to urban	
areas of the County where topography,	
access, utilities and public services make the	
area suitable for one-family development.	
Primary and Compatible Uses. Single family	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
residences, educational and religious activities	Planning Commission Draft
and rooming and boarding of not over two	
persons not employed on the premises.	
Density Range. 1 to 2 du/acre.	
Density Range. 1 to 2 do/dere.	
2. The Planned Development Combining Zone	
process should be available to any	
undeveloped parcel located in the Single	
Family Residential and Residential Suburban	
designations where such parcel is permitted to	
develop four or more units.	
3. Lot sizes within the newly designated Single	
Family Residential areas shall be limited to a	
minimum of 20,000 square feet or larger.	
4. Within the newly designated Single Family	
Residential areas, new construction shall	
maintain at least a 30 foot front yard setback.	(Nata Chandanda natalian la
TIMBERLANDS	(Note: Standards relating to land use
2515 Standards Overview. Timberlands have been designated	designations for Community Plans are proposed to be contained within the Land Use
in three areas: in the northern portion of the	Element of the General Plan.)
Planning Area from Lost Man Creek to the Park	Lienieni of the General Flant.
boundary; in the hills east of Prairie Creek	
along Davison Road; and in the coastal hills	
portion of the Planning Area both north and	
south of River Road.	
All lands shown as Timberlands are currently	
zoned TPZ. The Timberlands designation	
encompasses approximately 220 acres.	
Character. The Timberland designation is	
utilized to classify land which is primarily	
suitable for the growing, harvesting and	
production of timber.	
Primary and Compatible Uses. Refer to	
Volume 1, Framework Plan.	
Minimum Parcel Size. 160 acres.	
Standards	(Note: Standards relating to land use
2524	designations for Community Plans are
1. Land use designation.	proposed to be contained within the Land Use
AGRICULTURE EXCLUSIVE Overview. Agriculture Exclusive lands have	Element of the General Plan.)
been designated in three areas: in the	
northern portion of the Planning Area along	
Prairie Creek; in the central portion of the	
Planning Area, west of Highway 101; and in the	
coastal portion of the Planning Area in the	
Redwood Creek flood plain.	
All lands shown as Agriculture Exclusive are	
currently in agricultural production. The	
Agriculture Exclusive designation encompasses	
approximately 953 acres.	
Character. The Agriculture Exclusive	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
designation is utilized to classify agricultural land that is suitable for the production of food, fiber, and plant. Primary and Compatible Uses Refer to Volume 1, Framework Plan. Minimum Parcel Size Range. 60 to 20 acres. PUBLIC LANDS Goal 2542 To promote increased visitor usage of Redwood National park, and to identify Orick as a major provider of services to park visitors 2543.12 The County should support the following specific aspects of the Park Master Plan. A. provide campsites at Orick Hill, B. provide campsites at Skunk Cabbage Hill, C. maintain no-charge camping at Freshwater Lagoon beach. 2543.13 The County should require that visitor services that are available in Orick be identified in any County financed literature that discusses Redwood National Park.	See OCP-P9 Redwood National Park Master Plan. OCP-P9 Redwood National Park Master Plan. In order to promote increased visitor usage of Redwood National park, and to identify Orick as a major provider of services to park visitors The County should support the following specific aspects of the Park Master Plan: • provide campsites at Orick Hill; • provide campsites at Skunk Cabbage Hill; • maintain no-charge camping at Freshwater Lagoon beach; and • The County should require that visitor services that are available in Orick be identified in any County financed literature that discusses Redwood National Park. (Note, this policy is proposed to be modified to
TIMING OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT 2631.22 Lands located within the Urban Development Area may utilize on-site sewage disposal systems provided that no waiver of individual site suitability criterion and site evaluation methods required to be used by the Health Officer or his authorized representatives shall be granted in the review and approval of individual sewage disposal system permit applications within the Urban Development Areas. 2631.23 All new construction or development within the Urban Development Area shall be required to utilize the community water system. 2631.24 Existing development located in the Urban Development Area that is not presently connected to the public water system shall be required to utilize the public water system when such development is rehabilitated, replaced or structurally improved.	fully incorporate OCP public land goals.) OCP-P9x1 Use of On-Site Sewage. Lands located within the Urban Development Area may utilize on-site sewage disposal systems provided that no waiver of individual site suitability criterion and site evaluation methods required to be used by the Health Officer or his authorized representatives shall be granted in the review and approval of individual sewage disposal system permit applications within the Urban Development Areas. OCP-P9x2 Requirement to Connect to Water System. All new construction or development within the Urban Development Area shall be required to utilize the community water system. Existing development located in the Urban Development Area that is not presently connected to the public water system shall be required to utilize the public water system when such development is rehabilitated, replaced or structurally improved.

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
2631.25 The County shall adopt the Urban Expansion Area mapped on Figure 3 and shown on the Land Use Map.	(Note: The Urban Expansion and Urban Development Area will be shown on a separate map and as a GIS layer that can be overlaid on the Land Use Map.)
2631.26 If funding is acquired for the water main extension to the Redwood National Park Visitor Center, the Urban Expansion Area along Highway 101 from Hilton Road to Lundblade Street shall be added to the Urban Development Area	(Note: The area between Hilton Road and Lundblade Street within the Orick Community Plan Area will be shown as an Urban Development Area.)
Goal 4220 To improve both the safety and the visual quality of U.S. Highway 101 through Orick.	See OCP-11 Pedestrian Safety.
 4230.33 The County shall consider including sidewalk construction and repairs in Orick in future Block Grant proposals. 4230.34 The County should encourage CalTrans to include additional improvements to the approaches of Redwood Creek Bridge that would increase driver and pedestrian safety. 	OCP-P10 Sidewalks. The County shall consider including sidewalk construction and repairs in Orick in future Block Grant proposals. OCP-11 Pedestrian Safety. In order to improve both the safety and the visual quality of U.S. Highway 101 through Orick tanhe County should encourage CalTrans to include additional improvements to the approaches of Redwood Creek Bridge that would increase driver and pedestrian safety. (Note, this policy is proposed to be modified to
4230.35 The County, together with Redwood National Park, should consider improvement of Hufford Road as a visitor access to the mouth of Redwood Creek.	fully incorporate OCP circulation goals.) OCP-P12 Improvements to Hufford Road. The County, together with Redwood National Park, should consider improvement of Hufford Road as a visitor access to the mouth of Redwood Creek.
Standards 4240.9 All new development fronting on U.S. Highway 101 shall be required to construct sidewalks along the highway frontage in the Urban Development Area. 4240.10 CalTrans should stripe the edge of the traveled way in Orick to make roadside parking areas more obvious and add a center turning lane in the wider portion of the highway. Goal	OCP-P12x1 Requirement for Sidewalks Along U.S. 101. All new development fronting on U.S. Highway 101 shall be required to construct sidewalks along the highway frontage in the Urban Development Area OCP-P12x2 Pavement Marking on U.S. 101. CalTrans should stripe the edge of the traveled way in Orick to make roadside parking areas more obvious and add a center turning lane in the wider portion of the highway. See OCP-P13 Community Water
4512 To maintain a quality water supply system to meet the needs of the community.	To continuing water

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
4513.5 All new development within the Urban Development or Urban Expansion areas shall be required to utilize the community water system.	ocp-P13 Community Water. In order to maintain a quality water supply system to meet the needs of the community aAll new development within the Urban Development or Urban Expansion areas shall be required to utilize the community water system. (Note, this policy is proposed to be modified to fully incorporate OCP water supply system goals.)
4513.6 The Orick Community Services District shall retain discretion to extend or not extend community water service to the rural portion of the Planning Area. The District may approve extension of such service subject to any requirements that it may adopt and to the following guidelines: A. to areas designated as Timberlands, no extension of community water systems shall be permitted; B. to areas designated as Agriculture Exclusive, Agricultural Lands, and Agricultural Rural: the extension must be an emergency response to the failure on an existing system; and, the capacity of the extension shall be limited to a size adequate to meet the existing residential requirements; and, no extension shall be permitted to serve uses that are clearly inconsistent with the Land Use Designation. C. to areas designated as Agricultural Suburban: community water systems may be provided to meet existing and planned residential development.	OCP-P14 Extension of Community Water. The Orick Community Services District shall retain discretion to extend or not extend community water service to the rural portion of the Planning Area. The District may approve extension of such service subject to any requirements that it may adopt and to the following guidelines: • to areas designated as Timberlands, no extension of community water systems shall be permitted; • to areas designated as Agriculture Exclusive and Rural Residential Agriculture: the extension must be an emergency response to the failure on an existing system; and, the capacity of the extension shall be limited to a size adequate to meet the existing residential requirements; • no extension shall be permitted to serve uses that are clearly inconsistent with the Land Use Designation; and • to areas designated as Residential Estates: community water systems may be provided to meet existing and planned residential development.
Goal DESIGN AND COMMUNITY BEAUTIFICATION 5142 To increase visitor expenditures in the commercial businesses in Orick	See OCP-P15 Design and Community Beautification

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
5143.1 The community should encourage and	OCP-P15 Design and Community
assist property owners along the highway to	Beautification. To increase visitor expenditures
use landscaping, fencing and painting to	in the commercial businesses in Orick the
improve the appearance of the community.	community should encourage and assist
5143.2 The OEDC should consider	property owners along the highway to use
commissioning a Design Plan to guide private	landscaping, fencing and painting to improve
beautification efforts.	the appearance of the community. The OEDC
	should consider commissioning a Design Plan
	to guide private beautification efforts.
	(Note, this policy is proposed to be modified to
	fully incorporate OCP design and community
	beautification goals.)
Goal COMMUNITY PROMOTION	(Note: See OCP-P15 Design and Community
5220 To increase visitor expenditures in the	Beautification.)
commercial businesses in Orick.	bedolilication.)
5230.1 Visitor serving businesses in the	OCP-P16 Community Promotion. Visitor serving
community should advertise together to	businesses in the community should advertise
promote visits to the Orick area.	together to promote visits to the Orick area.
5230.2 On the next reprinting of the Orick	On the next reprinting of the Orick brochure,
brochure, the brochure should be expanded	the brochure should be expanded to include
to include the name and phone number of	the name and phone number of visitor serving
visitor serving businesses.	businesses. A progressive museum should be
5230.3 A progressive museum should be	developed in local stores.
developed in local stores	
Goal: LONG TERM EFFORTS	(Note: Considered to be addressed in ED-G4,
5320 To focus public investment to assist	Cooperation and Collaboration.)
private efforts to improve the community	
5330.1 The County should submit an	OCP-P17 Long Term Efforts. The County should
application for Community Development Block	submit an application for Community
Grant funds for a project in Orick which would	Development Block Grant funds for a project in
include housing and commercial building rehabilitation, landscaping and sidewalk	Orick which would include housing and commercial building rehabilitation,
construction.	landscaping and sidewalk construction.
WILLOW CREEK COMMUNITY	
2504.1 In the Commercial recreation	WCCP-P1 Commercial Recreation. In the
designation near the intersection of Brannan	Commercial recreation designation near the
Mountain Road and Highway 96, visitor-serving	intersection of Brannan Mountain Road and
uses are considered compatible with	Highway 96, visitor-serving uses are considered
contiguous land use designations.	compatible with contiguous land use
-	designations.
2504.2 Public lands under the ownership of	WCCP-P2 Public Lands. Public lands under the
the United States Forest Service are designated	ownership of the United States Forest Service
with a Public lands land use designation and	are designated with a Public lands land use
zoned Agriculture Exclusive (AE).	designation and zoned Agriculture Exclusive
	(AE).

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
3220 Flood	WCCP-P3 Flood Hazards. Use the 500-year
The flood plain for the Trinity River in the	flood plain level (1964 flood) for land use
planning area is included in Figure 3 of the	planning and zoning purposes. The flood plain
Community Plan	for the Trinity River in the planning area is
	included in Figure of the Community Plan
3220.2 Use the 500-year flood plain level (1964	
flood) for land use planning and zoning	(Note: the above added text is contained in
purposes.	the narrative of Section 3220 Flood, and
	functions as Community Plan policy.)
Implementation	WCCP-P3x1 Flood Plain Mapping. Request the
3220.4.1 Request the Federal Emergency	Federal Emergency Management Agency to
Management Agency to amend Willow Creek	amend Willow Creek area Flood Insurance
area Flood Insurance Rate Maps based on	Rate Maps based on detailed topographic
detailed topographic mapping available from	mapping available from the Willow Creek
the Willow Creek Community Services District.	Community Services District.
4900.1 Streamside Management Area policies	
for intermittent streams shall be applied to the	(Note: incorporated in GPU SMA mapping.
water course as identified in Figure 4.	Policy no longer required)

Attachment 2c

Suggested Modifications to Chapter 2 Narrative

Chapter 2. Public Guide

2.7 Relationship to Other Documents

The Humboldt County General Plan – Volume I - Framework Plan was adopted on December 10, 1984. The adoption of the Framework Plan did not specifically supersede the following previously adopted Humboldt County General Plan Elements or components:²

- Open Space and Conservation Elements to the Humboldt County General Plan, adopted Dec. 27, 1973 (Resolution 73-164)
- Humboldt County General Plan Recreation Element, adopted July 13,1976 (Resolution 76-92)
- Noise Element of the Humboldt County General Plan, adopted August 23, 1977 (Resolution 77-134)
- Trails Element of the Humboldt County General Plan, adopted June 26,1979 (Resolution 79-80)
- Seismic Safety and Public Safety Element of the Humboldt County General Plan, adopted
 July 31, 1979 (Resolution 79-96)
- Scenic Highway Element of the Humboldt County General Plan, adopted September 16,
 1980 (Resolution 80-102)

Prior to the adoption of the Framework Plan, land use planning outside the Coastal Zone was governed by the following land use plans that were adopted in the mid 1960's and together comprised the County General Plan:

- Northern Humboldt County General Plan (1965) (covering Orleans, Trinidad-Westhaven (inland), Fieldbrook-Glendale, and Blue Lake unincorporated area)
- Arcata General Plan (1966) (unincorporated area around Arcata not in the coastal zone or Jacoby Creek)
- Southern Humboldt General Plan (1968) (unincorporated Rio Dell and the inland portion of Shelter Cove)

These Plans also were not superseded with the adoption of the Framework Plan, and the County has continued to use the land use maps and land use designations associated with these plans within Community Plan Areas that do not have adopted Plans. As a result, these Plans and Elements remained a part of the Framework Plan.

<u>Significant amendments were made to the Framework Plan several times following its adoption in 1984. Two amendments involved the addition of new Elements relating to solid waste:</u>

- Hazardous Waste Management Plan, adopted as an amendment to the Humboldt County
 General Plan, November 28, 1989 (Resolution 89-157)
- Countywide Siting Element of the Humboldt County Integrated Waste Management Plan, adopted March 87, 1994 (Resolution 94-22)

The resolution adopting this Plan would clearly supersedes indicate that the Humboldt County Framework Plan that was adopted in 1984 and all of the other Plans and Elements listed above are superseded. Adoption of this Plan would also incorporate all Community Plan policies, except those contained in the Avenue of the Giants, Eureka, and McKinleyville Community Plans, into a single document, Appendix C, Community Area Plans Extract. It also As a result, the following Community Plans are amended and consolidateds into this Plan, and this Plan is considered to be

General Plan Update March 23, 2015 Page 131

² Text shown in **bold yellow highlight** is staff's recommended changes to the Chapter.

the Community Plan for those communities until such time that the Community Plans are updated and supercedes the following documents:

- Jacoby Creek Community Plan (1982)
- o Freshwater Community Plan (1985)
- o Fortuna Community Plan (1985)
- Willow Creek Community Plan (1986)
- Hydesville-Carlotta Community Plan (1986)
- o Garberville-Benbow-Redway-Alderpoint Community Plan (1987)
- Avenue of the Giants Community Plan (2000)
- o Orick Community Plan (1985)
- Northern Humboldt County General Plan (1965) (covering Orleans, Trinidad-Westhaven (inland), Fieldbrook-Glendale, and Blue Lake unincorporated area)
- Arcata General Plan (1966) (unincorporated area around Arcata not in the coastal zone or Jacoby Creek)
- Southern Humboldt General Plan (1968) (unincorporated Rio Dell and the inland portion of Shelter Cove)

<u>The following types of modifications to Community Plans were made in the process of consolidating these Community Plans into the General Plan:</u>

- Each Community Plan policy was given a new unique policy number consistent with this Plan and policies were grouped according to Community Planning Area and further grouped by topic area consistent with the organization of the proposed Plan (e.g., Circulation, Biological Resources, Hazards, etc.)
- Policies with obsolete references to the 1984 Framework Plan, such as to land use designations, would be revised to reflect the appropriate land use designations and incorporated into Appendix C in the manner described above.
- Policies that are no longer relevant are proposed to be deleted, such as Orick Community Plan Policy 2230.3(B) "supporting the construction of the Redwood Park Bypass," which has since been completed.
- o Policies that are identical to a 1984 Framework Plan policy, such as a land use designation or a development timing policy are not unique to the Community Plan Area, are proposed to be deleted in an effort to reduce redundant language and because the old land use designation would be superseded by the proposed Plan.

Local Coastal Plans. Within the Coastal Zone, this Plan will supersede the following Local Coastal Program land use plans will be modified to incorporate the new policies and land use maps of the General Plan once the coastal related portions of this document are offectively certified through the California Coastal Commission:

- North Coast Area Plan
- Trinidad Area Plan
- o McKinleyville Area Plan
- Humboldt Bay Area Plan
- o Eel River Area Plan
- South Coast Area Plan

Companion Documents

These are documents that are bound separately but are part of the General Plan. They include the following:

Avenue of the Giants, McKinleyville and Eureka Community Plans. The Avenue of the Giants (2000), McKinleyville (2002) and Eureka (1995) community plans, because they were the most recent Community Plans to be adopted and due to of their complexity, will remain standalone

separately bound documents, and in concert with this Plan will serve as the applicable general plans for those areas. Their land use designations, which are in most cases identical to the Framework Plan, and policies are subject to amendment as part of this General Plan. Policies that would be in conflict with this Plan are proposed to be amended or specific findings will be developed.

Attachment 2d

Suggested Revisions to Other Community Plans to Maintain Consistency with the General Plan Update

Suggested Revisions to Other Community Plans to Maintain Consistency with the General Plan Update

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Avenue of the Giants Commu	nity Plan (adopted 4-11-2000)
2500.1 Parcels zoned CH shall have Design Review and Qualifying Combining zones attached, to insure development has limited impact on trees and to insure that signage is appropriate in scale and character to the setting. See Appendix C, Ordinance No	AV-P1 Design Review. Parcels zoned CH have Design Review and Qualifying Combining zones attached, to insure development has limited impact on trees and to insure that signage is appropriate in scale and character to the setting. See Appendix C, Ordinance No. —. 3
2500.2 AR 5-20 zoned parcels shall use the Slope Formula Policy to determine appropriate density (see Chapter 3, Section 3200, page 4).	AV-P4 ARA Zone Designation Density Determination. ARA 5-20 Zoned planned parcels shall use the Slope Formula Policy to determine appropriate density (See AV-P19 – Slope Formula Policy, below)
2500.3 Plan densities shall be limited to those consistent with Emergency Access Standards for roadways in the County Fire Safe Regulations, Chapter 2	2500.3 Plan densities shall be limited to those consistent with Emergency Access Standards for roadways in the County Fire Safe Regulations, Chapter 2
	Note: considered to be updated in General Plan Update and no longer relevant.
	Addressed in GP and State Regulations: See RL-P5, Road Constraints and Rural Development; RL-S4, Subdivision Standards; GP-S7, Required Findings for Urban Expansion
2500.4 The Cottage Industry Ordinance should be amended to add Flood Plain (FP) zone to the list of zoning districts which allow cottage industry with a special permit.	AV-P6 Cottage Industry Ordinance in Flood Plain. The Cottage Industry Ordinance should be amended to add Flood Plain (FP) zone to the list of zoning districts which allow cottage industry with a special permit.
2500.5 The County shall support the location of rest stops at appropriate places along the Avenue of the Giants.	AV-P7 Rest Stops Along the Avenues. The County shall support the location of rest stops at appropriate places along the Avenue of the Giants.
2500.6 The County should work with State Parks and Save the Redwoods League to protect agricultural soils for continued agricultural uses.	PEPPERWOOD: AV-P11 Protection of Agricultural Soils in Pepperwood. The County should work with State Parks and Save the Redwoods League to protect agricultural soils for continued agricultural uses.
2500 COMMUNITY LAND USE Issue: (Page 2-14) The Lewis property (209-291-17, 209-351-22) has	HOLMES AV-P11x1 Protection of Agricultural Soils in Holmes. The Lewis property (209-291-17, 209-

³ <u>Note</u>: Text in <u>Red</u>-represents modification to Community Plan recommended as part of the Planning Commission Draft. Text in <u>Bold</u> contains either notes intended to clarify revisions or additional suggested modifications of the Planning Commission Draft recommended by staff.

General Plan Update March 23, 2015 Page 135

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
one portion planned CFR and zoned FP and	351-22) has one portion planned CFR and
FPQ, reflecting the existing commercial uses	zoned FP and FPQ, reflecting the existing
(Immortal Tree site) and the property owner's	commercial uses (Immortal Tree site) and the
plans for future commercial development. The	property owner's plans for future commercial
CFR portion of the property is approximately 12	development. The CFR portion of the property
acres. On the detailed site map (Figure A,	is approximately 12 acres. On the detailed site
page 16a), the cross-hatched area, zoned	map (Figure), the cross-hatched area,
FPQ, will require a CUP prior to development of	zoned FPQ, will require a CUP prior to
non-agricultural uses. Considerations in issuing	development of non-agricultural uses.
a use permit include minimizing impacts to	Considerations in issuing a use permit include
adjacent agricultural lands and neighbors, and whether access to the area should be	minimizing impacts to adjacent agricultural lands and neighbors, and whether access to
allowed off Holmes Flat Road or should be	the area should be allowed off Holmes Flat
restricted to the south side of Chadd Creek,	Road or should be restricted to the south side
requiring a bridge.	of Chadd Creek, requiring a bridge.
The balance of the property (approximately 24	The balance of the property (approximately 24
acres) is planned and zoned AE (Storie Index	acres) is planned and zoned AE (Storie Index
100), with a perpetual agricultural easement to	100), with a perpetual agricultural easement to
mitigate conversion of approximately 9 acres.	mitigate conversion of approximately 9 acres.
	Note: This issue statement, although not
	numbered as a policy, places specific requirements on parcels within Holmes and
	should be retained as a policy.
2500.7 The County supports the community in	SHIVELY:
reaching its goal of a permanent bridge site	AV-P12 Permanent Bridge Site in Shively. The
that is acceptable to all parties.	County supports the community in reaching its
man is deceptable to all parmes.	goal of a permanent bridge site that is
	acceptable to all parties.
2500.8 Use of the Industrial General parcels	REDCREST:
located in Redcrest shall be limited to those	AV-P13 Industrial General parcels in Redcrest.
uses not requiring new urban services until full	Use of the Industrial General parcels located in
urban services are available on the site	Redcrest shall be limited to those uses not
	requiring new urban services until full urban
	services are available on the site.
2500.9 The proposed zoning for the	MYERS FLAT:
commercial center of Myers Flat reflects the	AV-P14 Flooding in the Commercial Center.
fact that the area has been inundated by	The proposed zoning for the commercial
flood waters in the past and it may be	center of Myers Flat reflects the fact that the
reasonably expected to be inundated by	area has been inundated by flood waters in
flood waters in the future, using the Flood Hazard (F) zone.	the past and it may be reasonably expected to be inundated by flood waters in the future,
1102010 (1) 20116.	using the Flood Hazard (F) zone.
2500.10 The County should work with the	MYERS FLAT:
community and individuals to ensure code	AV-P15 Code Compliance. The County should
compliance is strengthened.	work with the community and individuals in
	Myers Flat to ensure code compliance is
	strengthened.
2500.11 In the Flood Plain zone, principally	MYERS FLAT:
permitted recreational uses shall be limited to	AV-P16 Recreational Uses in Flood Plain. In the
incidental uses not serving more than 50	Flood Plain zone, principally permitted

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
people at a time.	recreational uses shall be limited to incidental uses not serving more than 50 people at a time.
2500.12 Subdivision of parcels designated AL 20 and AR (5-20) shall require a master development plan including road capacity and analysis of build-out impacts as part of initial application	MIRANDA: AV-P17 Subdivision of Agricultural Lands. Subdivision of parcels designated RAL 20 and ARA (5-20) shall require a master development plan including road capacity and analysis of build-out impacts as part of initial application.
2500.13 The environmental review and approval process for the moto-cross use should meet all the directives of the court and include an alternative siting study which considers community needs.	PHILLIPSVILLE: AV-P18 Moto-cross Environmental Review. The environmental review and approval process for the moto-cross use should meet all the directives of the court and include an alternative siting study which considers community needs.
2520.1 Subdivision shall occur in such a manner to protect prime agricultural soils including lot size modifications and / or the use of Combining Zone B7 2520.2 Lands adjacent to agriculture designated lands shall be planned for uses compatible with agriculture. 2520.3 The County shall maintain the existing agricultural lands through the application of agricultural zoning	AV-P2 Protection of Agricultural Lands. Lands adjacent to agriculture designated lands shall be planned for uses compatible with agriculture. Subdivision shall occur in such a manner to protect prime agricultural soils including lot size modifications and / or the use of the B7 Combining Zone 2520.3 The County shall maintain the existing agricultural lands through the application of agricultural zoning
	See: AG-P5, Conservation of Agricultural Lands; AG-P6, Agricultural Land Conversion - No Net Loss; AG-P13, Agricultural Zoning and Parcel Size; AG-Pxx. Protect Productive Agricultural Soils
2520.4 The County shall encourage the use of Agricultural Preserve Contracts to maintain agricultural uses in the Planning Area	AV-P3 Agricultural Preserves. The County shall encourage the use of Agricultural Preserve Contracts to maintain agricultural uses in the Planning Area.
2540.1 The County shall request both Save the Redwoods League and the State Department of Parks and Recreation that a finding of consistency with the General Plan and Community Plan be made prior to lands being accepted by the State Park in the Avenue of the Giants Community Planning Area	AV-P8 Consistency Determination for Public Acquisitions. The County shall request both Save the Redwoods League and the State Department of Parks and Recreation that a finding of consistency with the General Plan and Community Plan be made prior to lands being accepted by the State Park in the Avenue of the Giants Community Planning Area.
2540.2 The County should encourage HRSP to designate in their park general plan lands which have prime agricultural soils and do not have significant forest stands for retention in agricultural use as a feature of the unit pursuant to PRC 5069.2	AV-P9 Identification and Retention of prime Agricultural Soils in HRSP Management Plans. The County should encourage HRSP to designate in their park general plan lands which have prime agricultural soils and do not have significant forest stands for retention in

Current General Plan Planning Commission Draft 2540.3 The County shall request that the Saveagricultural use as a feature of the unit the-Redwoods-League refrain from removing pursuant to PRC 5069.2. The County shall prime agricultural lands from useful production request that the Save-the-Redwoods-League by acquisition. refrain from removing prime agricultural lands from useful production by acquisition. 2540.4 The County should encourage HRSP to AV-P10 HRSP Management Plan. The County prepare a Park general plan which includes its should encourage HRSP to prepare a Park long-range management objectives so that general plan which includes its long-range the public is advised of the Park's management objectives so that the public is advised of the Park's management goals. The management goals. 2540.5 The County shall request that the County shall request that the impacts of impacts of increasing State Park land increasing State Park land acquisition be addressed in the Park <mark>and</mark> Management <u>Plan</u> acquisition be addressed in the Park Management Plan and EIR. and EIR. (Note: The HRSP General Management Plan was prepared in 2001. A response to comments contained in the EIR indicated that these items are typically not part of a park general plan.) 3200 Slope Stability (page 3-4) AV-P19 Slope Formula Policy. The following AR 5-20 Slope Formula Policy (source: Slope Formula Policy is used to calculate maximum densities, and where the option is Garberville Community Plan) The following Slope Formula Policy is used to taken, to calculate density credits, in ARA 5-20 calculate maximum densities, and where the lands: option is taken, to calculate density credits, in AR 5-20 lands: 0-15% slopes = 5 acres/dwelling unit 15-30 % = 10 acres/dwelling unit 0-15% slopes = 5 acres/dwelling unit 30% or over = 20 acres/dwelling unit 15-30 % = 10 acres/dwelling unit 30% or over = 20 acres/dwelling unit Density credit may be given to provide increase densities on flatter areas by open Density credit may be given to provide spacing steeper areas. Credit given at the rate increase densities on flatter areas by open provided by the formula; e.g., 1 credit for each spacing steeper areas. Credit given at the rate 20 acres open spaced of 30% and over provided by the formula; e.g., 1 credit for each category lands. Calculations must be based 20 acres open spaced of 30% and over on topographic maps that comply with subdivision tentative map standards. category lands. Calculations must be based on topographic maps that comply with subdivision tentative map standards. 3200.1 Encourage the education of the **AV-P20 Community Education and Natural** community regarding the nature and extent of **Hazards.** Support and encourage the natural and man-made hazards. formation of Neighborhood Emergency 3200.2 Support and encourage the formation Services Teams (NEST) Community Emergency Response Teams in Avenue communities. of Neighborhood Emergency Services Teams Encourage the education of the community (NEST) in Avenue communities. regarding the nature and extent of natural and man-made hazards. (Note: Now referred to as Community

Emergency Response Teams)

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
3200.3 Support and encourage the formation	AV-P21 Benefit Assessment District for Fire
of a benefit assessment district utilizing the Amador Plan, or similar agreement, to fund year-round fire protection and emergency response from the California Department of Forestry (CDF)	Protection. Support and encourage the formation of a benefit assessment district utilizing the Amador Plan, or similar agreement, to fund year-round fire protection and emergency response from the California Department of Forestry (CDFCALFIRE) and/or local fire departments.
3200.4 Use the Flood Plain (FP) zone and add the Flood Hazard (F) as a combining zone to indicate by zoning where flooding is a likely event and therefore where development potential is constrained.	AV-P5 Zoning in Flood Hazard areas. Use the Flood Plain (FP) zone and add the Flood Hazard (F) as a combining zone to indicate by zoning where flooding is a likely event and therefore where development potential is constrained.
3300.1 Subdivision along streams shall at a minimum be required to maintain flows necessary to protect fishery resources and the timing of cumulative water withdrawals shall not cause stream flows to fall below minimum levels required for anadromous fish habitat	AV-P24 Maintenance of Stream Flows for Fish. Subdivision along streams shall at a minimum be required to maintain flows necessary to protect fishery resources and the timing of cumulative water withdrawals shall not cause stream flows to fall below minimum levels required for anadromous fish habitat.
3300.2 The County shall request the Department of Parks and Recreation to maintain and restore public access points to the river.	AV-P37 Maintenance of Access to Public Waterways. The County shall request the Department of Parks and Recreation to maintain and restore public access points to the river.
3300.3 The County shall encourage public and private recreational business development that provides access to the river, which can provide physical, social, environmental and economic benefits for County residents and visitors.	AV-P38 Development of Access to Public Waterways. The County shall encourage public and private recreational business development that provides access to the river, which can provide physical, social, environmental and economic benefits for County residents and visitors.
3400.1 The County shall continue to minimize damage to riparian habitat in the Planning Area through application of the Streamside Management Area standards detailed in the Framework General Plan, Section 3432.	AV-P26 Streamside Management Areas. The County shall continue to minimize damage to riparian habitat in the Planning Area through application of the Streamside Management Area standards. detailed in the Framework General Plan, Section 3432.
3400.2 Parcels that contain sensitive habitat	Note: SMA standards are now contained in BR-P6, Development within Streamside Management Areas; BR-S8 - Required Mitigation Measures; S9 - Erosion Control; and S10 -Development Standards. AV-P27 Sensitive Habitat. Parcels that contain
shall include measures for resource protection in their development plans.	sensitive habitat shall include measures for resource protection in their development plans.
3400.3 Refer to Appendix C, Ordinance No, for guidelines on retaining vegetation and	(Note: This requirement has been implemented and is contained in Q Zone Ordinance Number

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
limiting loss of permeability	2207 and Ordinance Number 2208 and applies through the Zoning Regulations to specific
3400.4 The County should encourage PG&E to provide the maximum flow from Potter Valley Dam consistent with natural water flow cycles to improve the characteristics of the Eel River for native fish populations.	AV-P25 Maintenance of Stream Flows for Fish. The County should encourage PG&E to provide the maximum flow from Potter Valley Dam consistent with natural flow and water cycles to improve the characteristics of the Eel River for native fish populations
4200.1 Coordinate with Caltrans to maintain and repair County/State encroachments at intersections.	AV-P28 Maintenance of Highway Encroachments. Coordinate with Caltrans to maintain and repair County/State encroachments at intersections.
4200.2 Require sidewalks for new developments in accordance with County design standards and encourage pedestrian and bicycle access where appropriate.	AV-P29 Sidewalks for New Developments. Require sidewalks or pedestrian trails for new developments in accordance with County design standards and encourage pedestrian and bicycle access, where appropriate.
4200.3 New road construction or improvement shall be of sufficient width to accommodate emergency vehicles, and show consistency with County design standards and the County Fire Safe Regulations.	AV-P30 Accommodation for Emergency Vehicles. New road construction or improvement shall be of sufficient width to accommodate emergency vehicles, and show consistency with County design standards and the County Fire Safe Regulations.
4200.4 The County shall work with Caltrans in lowering the speed limit through the communities of Miranda and Phillipsville.	AV-P31 Lower Speed Limits through Miranda and Phillipsville. The County shall work with Caltrans in lowering the speed limit through the communities of Miranda and Phillipsville.
4200.5 The County shall request that Caltrans comply with Streets and Freeways Code, Section 157, to provide for pedestrian safety, access, and egress, as an integrally funded part of their highway projects	AV-P32 Pedestrian Safety. The County shall request that Caltrans comply with Streets and Freeways Code, Section 157, to provide for pedestrian safety, access, and egress, as an integrally funded part of their highway projects.
	(Note: this is an incorrect California Code reference. It is unclear which section of the Streets and Highways Code applies. Policy intent is clear even without code reference.)
4300.1 The County should encourage the Humboldt Redwoods State Park and Caltrans to consider and plan for a trail parallel to the Avenue consistent with Park mandates, community values, and the State Streets and Highways Code.	AV-P36 Development of a Trail Along the Avenues. The County should encourage the Humboldt Redwoods State Park and Caltrans to consider and plan for a trail parallel to the Avenue consistent with Park mandates, community values, and the State Streets and Highways Code. Once a conceptual trail route is designated, the County shall seek dedication of easements where necessary. A dedication of easements in new subdivisions shall be required where development may

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Content General Flati	Planning Commission Draft
(000 0 T) 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	interfere with potential use of the pathway.
4300.2 The County shall participate in the State Park and Caltrans planning processes to encourage an appropriate trail system and other issues of interest to the communities.	AV-P35 Coordinated Planning of a Trail System. The County shall participate in the State Park and Caltrans planning processes to encourage an appropriate trail system and other issues of interest to the communities.
4300.3 Once a conceptual trail route is designated, the County shall seek dedication of easements where necessary. A dedication of easements in new subdivisions shall be required where development may interfere with potential use of the pathway.	See AV-P36 Development of a Trail Along the Avenues above
4300.4 The County shall encourage safe, efficient and practical trails providing access to the region's natural resources and expand upon the County Trails Plan of 1979. 4300.5 The County shall encourage provision and maintenance of trails to and along the Eel River.	AV-P33 Trails. The County shall encourage safe, efficient and practical trails providing access to the region's natural resources and expand upon the trails mapped as part of the General Plan Circulation Maps County Trails Plan of 1979. The County shall encourage provision and maintenance of trails to and along the Eel River.
	(Note: The County Trails Element (Plan), 1979, is very out of date and should be repealed as part of the action to adopt the General Plan Update. The trails shown on the County Trails Element map are the only part of the Element that is used today. The remainder of the Element discusses trail standards and strategies for planning and developing trails, which are best addressed in existing and future HCAOG trails planning documents.)
4300.6 The County shall actively seek Federal and State funding, including grant funding, for trails and rest stops.	AV-P34 Funding for Trails. The County shall actively seek Federal and State funding, including grant funding, for trails and rest stops
4500.1 Plan density ranges are contingent on adequate service capacities. Current systems should be upgraded to be able to provide consistent, reliable water for domestic and emergency uses. Additional development (subdivisions, second units, caretaker facilities, etc.) or improvements to existing uses will not be approved without proof of adequate service capacities. 4500.2 An ability to service letter for both water and wastewater capacity shall be required for acceptance of an application for new development.	AV-P39 Density and Availability of Services. Plan density ranges are contingent on adequate service capacities. Current systems should be upgraded to be able to provide consistent, reliable water for domestic and emergency uses. Additional development (subdivisions, second units, caretaker facilities, etc.) or improvements to existing uses will not be approved without proof of adequate service capacities. An ability to service letter for both water and wastewater capacity shall be required for acceptance of an application for new development.
4500.3 New or improved water and wastewater systems shall take into account instream flow requirements for satisfactory salmonid habitat when planning withdrawals	AV-P40 New Development and Impacts on Instream Flow. New or improved water and wastewater systems shall take into account instream flow requirements for satisfactory

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
or inputs into streams and rivers in the Planning	_
Area.	salmonid habitat when planning withdrawals or inputs into streams and rivers in the Planning
	Area.
4500.4 No new subdivisions which create	AV-P42 Subdivision of Lands Designated RE 1-5.
parcels of less than 2.5 acres shall be	No new subdivisions which create parcels of
approved on lands designated Residential Low	less than 2.5 acres shall be approved on lands
Density (RL 1-5) until no service moratoria are in	designated <u>Residential Estates</u> Residential Low
effect and/or until adequate private or	Density (RLE 1-5) until no service moratoria are
publicly maintained water and wastewater	in effect and/or until adequate private or
disposal systems are available to such lands.	publicly maintained water and wastewater
	disposal systems are available to such lands.
4500.5 No new subdivisions which create	AV-P41 Subdivision of Lands Designated RL. No
parcels of less than 0.5 acres shall be	new subdivisions which create parcels of less
approved on lands designated Residential Low	than 0.5 acres shall be approved on lands
Density (RL) until no service moratoria are in	designated Residential Low Density (RL) until
effect and/or until adequate private or	no service moratoria are in effect and/or until
publicly maintained water and wastewater	adequate private or publicly maintained
disposal systems are available to such lands.	water and wastewater disposal systems are
	available to such lands.
4700.1 The County shall encourage the	AV-P22 Mutual Aid Agreements. The County
maintenance of mutual aid agreements	shall encourage the maintenance of mutual
among fire districts.	aid agreements among fire districts.
4700.2 The County shall require that all new	AV-P23 Adequate Fire Safe Access. The
residential, commercial & industrial	County shall require that all new residential,
development in the Planning Area be served	commercial & industrial development in the
by an access way that can accommodate	Planning Area be served by an access way
emergency vehicles in conformance with SRA	that can accommodate emergency vehicles
standards as outlined in Humboldt County	in conformance with SRA standards as outlined
Code.	in Humboldt County Code
Eureka Community Pla	
Figure 1 –Planning Area Boundary and	Figure 1 –Planning Area Boundary and
Regional Location Map	Regional Location Map
Figure 2 – Planning Area Neighborhoods Urban Limit Line	(Note: There is no mention of Urban Limit Line in the Eureka Community Plan)
Figure 3 – City of Eureka Sphere of Influence	(Note: The City of Eureka is in the process of
	updating its Sphere of Influence)
Table 1 – Ratio/Share Projections for Population	(Note: It may be appropriate to update this
and Housing Units within planning area (1990-	table)
2020)	(Night Harman harman and all the sandala list
Table 2 – Development Potential	(Note: It may be appropriate to update this table)
Goal 2210.1 To ensure that adequate land is	
designated with appropriate densities to allow	
the Planning Area to absorb its share of	
anticipated Humboldt County population	
growth, while retaining as much as possible the	
current quality of life.	
2210.1 The adopted Community Plan	
contains densities which will accommodate	
the projected growth. The County shall	
regularly analyze relevant data to determine	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
actual population growth as it occurs, and	ridining Commission Drain
revise projections as necessary.	
2210.2 The County shall maintain a population	
data base as a basis for preparing updated	
planning documents.	
Goals 2310.1 To develop and maintain	
community and neighborhood commercial	
uses to support the expected increased	
residential growth.	
2310.2 To establish commercial areas close to	
neighborhoods to reduce traffic on our roads	
and conserve energy resources.	
2310.3 Cottage industries that do not result in	
any increase in air and water pollution, noise	
levels or significantly impact traffic patterns	
should be encouraged to develop within the	
Eureka Planning Area. Cottage Industry	
means a business operated solely by the	
residents of a household, with no more than	
one employee present at any time, and	
physically contained within a residential	
structure and/or normal accessory buildings,	
(e.g., garage, shed, etc.) which do not differ	
markedly in size, external design, or	
conspicuous external features such as	
advertising signs from neighboring residential	
structures.	
2320.1 Legal commercial uses existing as of	
the date of the adoption of the Community	
Plan shall be allowed to continue their	
operation on existing sites. The Zoning	
Ordinance supports legal nonconforming uses	
and contains provisions allowing for the	
maintenance and repair of buildings	
containing such uses.	
Table 3 – Housing Affordability Index (1983-	(Note: It may be appropriate to update this
1990)	table or defer to the Housing Element)
Table 4 –Housing Units Built in Humboldt County	(Note: It may be appropriate to update this
(1983-1990)	table or defer to the Housing Element)
Table 5 – Average Home Prices in Humboldt County (1983-1990)	(Note: It may be appropriate to update this table or defer to the Housing Element)
Goals 2410.1 To provide adequate housing	(Note: This policy can be deleted because it is
and a satisfactory living environment for all	not specific to the Eureka CPA and is
community residents.	addressed in Housing Element Goals H-G2.
,	Housing Diversity, H-G3. Workforce Housing,
	and H-G5. Housing Needs of Special
	Populations.)
2403 Multiple-Family Housing Design Review	(Note: These recommendations should be
During the formulation of this Plan, it became	included as policy)
clear that the Planning Area was deficient of	
affordable multiple-family housing. It was also	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
clear that many existing neighborhoods did	
not want to see new multiple-family housing	
projects in their area. To promote	
compatibility between these competing land	
uses, this Plan encourages the use of design	
review criteria for the construction of multiple-	
family housing projects.	
The following are some examples of the	
design criteria that could be considered in	
approving such projects to make them more	
compatible with typical single family residential	
development:	
1. Parking shall be provided in the rear portion	
of the property.	
2. Overall appearance shall resemble large	
single family residential structures as opposed	
to "boxes."	
3. At least 20% of the lot shall be landscaped.	
Landscaped areas shall be rectangular with a	
minimum of 10' in any direction to maximize	
their use by residents.	
4. Primary entries shall be from the	
landscaped areas or street, not parking areas.	
5. Adequate storage for miscellaneous items	
such as bicycles and garbage shall be	
provided on-site.	
6. Zero lot lines shall be acceptable when	
necessary to maximize open areas and solar	
access.	
7. Front yard setbacks shall be consistent with	
the majority of the neighborhood.	(Note: This policy can be deleted because it is
2410.2 To provide adequate sites for all types of residential development.	(Note: This policy can be deleted because it is not specific to the Eureka CPA and is
orresidential development.	addressed in Housing Element Goal H-G4.
	Residential Land Inventory)
2410.3 To provide for affordable housing.	(Note: This policy can be deleted because it is
	not specific to the Eureka CPA and is
	addressed in Housing Element Goals H-G2.
	Housing Diversity, H-G3. Workforce Housing,
	and H-G5. Housing Needs of Special
	Populations.)
2410.4 To provide densities which will keep	(Note: This policy can be deleted because it is
enough development potential available to	not specific to the Eureka CPA and is
ensure competitive land markets and free	addressed in Housing Element Goal H-G4.
competition.	Residential Land Inventory)
2420.1 The County, through the use of	
handouts, brochures and informational	
meetings, shall encourage new multiple unit	
housing developments to provide a	
percentage of their units for sale or rent to low	
and moderate income families. Density	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
bonuses for developments containing at least	
25% of the units for low or moderate income	
households are provided in State Law and	
applicable within the County. The bonus	
allows for a density increase of at least 25%	
over the otherwise maximum allowable	
residential density under Zoning and	
Community Plan guidelines. However, the	
bonus shall not be applied when a	
development is utilizing the density bonus	
provided through Greenway and Open Space	
standards.	
2420.2 To reduce conflict between two	
different land uses, approval of uses on the	
edges of a zoning district or general plan	
designation should include provisions for	
The state of the s	
insuring compatibility such as landscaped	
buffer areas.	
2420.3 To enhance a neighborhood's image	
and sense of purpose, existing neighborhoods	
and new developments are encouraged to	
form associations which can provide a	
mechanism for coordinated input to the	
County from recognized groups on	
development proposals.	
2420.4 The County shall encourage and be	
receptive to innovative designs which facilitate	
optimum utilization of available sites.	
2420.5 The County shall encourage and	
support programs which preserve and/or	
restore the unique character of older	
residences and neighborhoods.	
2420.6 The County encourages the use of a	
Design Review process for construction of new	
multiple-family projects. The process shall be	
included as an implementation measure of this	
Plan.	
Goals 2510.1 To protect resource production	
lands (agriculture, timberlands) in the outlying	
areas by concentrating future development	
around existing communities and	
infrastructure.	
2510.2 To assure rural residential development	
will occur in a manner consistent with rural fire	
safety standards.	
2520.1 Subdivisions - Subdivisions for residential	
purposes, including subdivisions developed in	
1	
phases, shall not be approved unless the roads planned to serve such subdivision or individual	
·	
phases are acceptable to Public Works for	
development at planned densities and for use	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
by emergency vehicles. Costs of bringing new	
on-site roads up to standards shall be borne by	
the subdivider.	
2520.2 Berta Road Area - Documented	Berta Road Area. Documented access
access constraints to this area will prohibit	constraints to this area will prohibit further
further subdivision of existing parcels. After	subdivision of existing parcels. After lengthy
lengthy discussion and extensive involvement	discussion and extensive involvement of local
of local residents, the Advisory Committee	residents, the Advisory Committee adopted
adopted the following policies for the Berta	the following policies for the Berta Road/Valley
Road/Valley Drive area:	Drive area:
(a) When improvements to Berta Road are	(a) When improvements to Berta Road are
constructed which eliminate historic flooding,	constructed which eliminate historic flooding,
alignment problems and sections of narrow	alignment problems and sections of narrow
road width, then this Plan shall support an	road width, then this Plan shall support an
amendment to remove the B-6 zone for	amendment to remove the B-6 zone for
properties along the Berta Road/Valley Drive	properties along the Berta Road/Valley Drive
area; and,	area; and,
(b) For subdivision purposes, those lands	(b) For subdivision purposes, those lands
adjacent to the Berta Road/Valley Drive B-	adjacent to the Berta Road/Valley Drive B-
6 zone shall not utilize access from Berta Road.	6 zone shall not utilize access from Berta Road.
However, parcel numbers 304-061-51 and 304-	However, parcel numbers 304-061- <mark>0</mark> 51 and
061-54, known as the Miller-Freeman property,	304-061- <mark>0</mark> 54, known as the Miller-Freeman
will be designated AGB-5(5) and will be	property, will be <mark>zoned designated</mark> AG <mark>-</mark> B-5(5)
allowed access onto and through Berta	and will be allowed access onto and through
Road/Valley Drive. In all other instances,	Berta Road/Valley Drive. In all other instances,
alternative primary access shall be approved	alternative primary access shall be approved
by the Department of Public Works and shall	by the Department of Public Works and shall
meet all other applicable regulations and	meet all other applicable regulations and
standards.	standards.
(c) In addition, when adjacent property is	(c) In addition, when adjacent property is
subdivided, the road which shall serve the	subdivided, the road which shall serve the
property shall be designed in such a way that	property shall be designed in such a way that
it clearly does not connect with Berta Road.	it clearly does not connect with Berta Road.
This development must meet State rural fire	This development must meet State rural fire
safe guidelines.	safe guidelines.
Goals 2531.1 To convert timberland only	
where necessary to provide for the logical	
expansion of the existing community.	
2531.2. To protect timberland in areas not	
proposed for residential expansion.	
2532.1 The County shall initiate a 10 year	
phase out rezone of designated lands from	
TPZ, allowing increased residential densities in	
areas that currently have full urban services, or	
are planned for expansion of the community. 2532.2 The remaining approximate 3,200	
acres of timberland shall continue to be	
protected from Additional development	
pressures by designating these lands TPZ.	
Figure 5 – Timberlands	
Goals 2610.1 To concentrate new	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
development around existing public services	y
and improvements.	
2610.2 To protect the area's numerous	
drainage gulches (greenway\open space	
areas) while providing for development along	
hillside terrain.	
2610.3 To provide opportunities for public	
recreation.	
2610.4 To ensure that new development will	
be provided with adequate infrastructure and	
services.	
2620.1 Residential Density and Lot Sizes:	
(a) The Eureka Community Plan density for all	
Residential Single Family (RL) designations shall	
be from 1 to 6 dwelling units per acre.	
(b) The Eureka Community Plan density for all	
Residential Multiple Family (RM) designations	
shall be from 7 to 16 dwelling units per acre.	
(c) The minimum lot sizes for all Residential	
zoning districts (R-1, R-2, R-3,R-4,) with the	
exception of the Residential Suburban (RS)	
zone, shall be 6,000 square feet, unless	
otherwise specified on the zoning maps.	
2620.2 Improvement Costs: Revenue to pay	
for services needed by new development shall	
not be generated by utility rate increases or	
increased property tax assessments applied to	
previously developed properties.	
Assessment Districts and Impact Fees may be	
considered as a means of funding the public	
services which support new development.	
However, new taxes and fees should only be	
used to fund the public services which support	
new housing development after all feasible	
alternatives are exhausted.	
The State and Federal governments must	
adequately fund critical services as originally	
intended by Proposition 13. The County should	
demand that the State and Federal	
governments discontinue programs	
(realignment) which adversely impact the	
County's	
While the Plan recognizes the need for new	
development to help pay for public services, it	
also recognizes that the price of new housing	
will become excessive from the cumulative	
effect of taxes and fees. Consequently, this	
Plan also supports the numerous State and	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Current General Plan local housing policies which encourage minimizing all government constraints on the development of new housing (including taxes, fees, permit processing delays, excessive improvement requirements, and the inadequate designation of land for new housing development). 2620.3 Planned Unit Developments: Planned Unit Developments and clustering within subdivisions with the appropriate non-development easements are encouraged to preserve open, recreational, and potential agricultural space. 2620.4 Water and Sewer Service: All major subdivisions and Planned Unit Developments resulting in parcels smaller than one (1) acre	Planning Commission Draft
must be served by or conditioned on the installation of Humboldt Community Services District water and sewer services for approvals to be granted, except in unique cases where the Health Department approves a septic system. 2620.5 Greenway/Open Space: Urban lands	Greenway/Open Space. Urban lands
containing natural drainage channels have been designated as Greenway/Open Space areas. These areas are to be left in a natural condition. Development may be permitted when consistent with the standards outlined in Section 3600 of this Plan.	containing natural drainage channels have been designated as Greenway/Open Space areas. These areas are to be left in a natural condition. Development may be permitted when consistent with the standards outlined in Section 3600 of this Plan.
2620.6 Harrison Avenue: All change of occupancy of existing structures shall be reviewed for strict compliance to on-site parking standards. The parking standards must comply with Section 316-13.2 of the Humboldt County Code, excepting therefrom portion (e). It is the intent of this policy to discourage the need for on-street parking or use of sites without sufficient on-site parking.	Harrison Avenue. All change of occupancy of existing structures shall be reviewed for strict compliance to on-site parking standards. The parking standards must comply with Section 316-13.2 314-109.1 (Off-Street Parking) of the Humboldt County Code, excepting therefrom portion (e) 109.1.2.5 (Parking Requirements for Uses Not in Compliance With Current Parking Requirements). It is the intent of this policy to discourage the need for on-street parking or use of sites without sufficient on-site parking.
2620.7 Robinson/Dunn Property: The County should initiate a 10-year TPZ phaseout of this property into a Residential Single Family designation. The subdivider of this property, when it comes out of TPZ, should provide a through-road right-of-way allowing connection onto Fairway Drive. This connection will ease the traffic burden on Walnut and Campton Streets.	Robinson/Dunn Property: The County should initiate a 10-year TPZ phaseout of this property into a Residential Single Family designation. The subdivider of this property, when it comes out of TPZ, should provide a through-road right-of-way allowing connection onto Fairway Drive. This connection will ease the traffic burden on Walnut and Campton Streets. The developer of this property shall designate
The developer of this property shall designate	at least 5 acres as Parkland consistent with

Current General Plan

at least 5 acres as Parkland consistent with Chapter 4400 of this Plan. The parcel is approximately 400 acres in size. A majority of the parcel has been given a Planned Unit Development designation to facilitate location of new roads and home sites outside of the property's existing natural drainage channels. The Planned Unit Development limits the number of dwelling units to 700, inclusive of density bonuses. Development of this property shall have multiple access points onto Walnut and Ridgewood Drive. The timing for construction of each access point shall be determined by Public Works. Please see Chapter 4100 (Circulation) for additional policies.

Subdivisional development of this property should occur with an approved plan and right-of-way acquired for the through road from Walnut Drive to Fairway Drive. The project should require that a road be constructed from Ridgewood Drive toward Fairway Drive at least to the north end of the property. The road should be planned so that it may eventually be connected through the City to Fairway Drive.

2620.8 North McKay Tract: Development of this area shall include at least three access points onto Walnut Drive (the extension of Redwood, Fern and Arbutus Streets).

Development of this area should also include a through road and its northerly extension to the intersection of Manzanita and Harrison Avenue. Development of the property should occur with an approved plan and rights-ofway for the through road. The timing for extension of each street shall be determined by Public Works. The subdivider shall also be required to merge the existing McKay Tract parcels prior to subdivision.

The County shall initiate an Immediate TPZ Rezone of this property to Residential Single Family, with Combining Zones of "Planned Unit Development" (P), "Recreation" (R), and "Greenway and Open Space" (GO) for the park area, and Residential Single Family, with Combining Zones of "Planned Unit Development" (P), and "Greenway and Open Space" (GO) for the surrounding residential community.

Planning Commission Draft

Chapter 4400 of this Plan. The parcel is approximately 400 acres in size. A majority of the parcel has been given a Planned Unit Development designation to facilitate location of new roads and home sites outside of the property's existing natural drainage channels. The Planned Unit Development limits the number of dwelling units to 700, inclusive of density bonuses. Development of this property shall have multiple access points onto Walnut and Ridgewood Drive. The timing for construction of each access point shall be determined by Public Works. Please see Chapter 4100 (Circulation) for additional policies.

Subdivisional development of this property should occur with an approved plan and right-of-way acquired for the through road from Walnut Drive to Fairway Drive. The project should require that a road be constructed from Ridgewood Drive toward Fairway Drive at least to the north end of the property. The road should be planned so that it may eventually be connected through the City to Fairway Drive.

General Plan Update March 23, 2015 Page 149

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Conem General Flan	ridining Continussion Didii
The total Immediate Rezone area of the North McKay Tract is approximately 80 acres. The parcel has been given combining zones to facilitate development of a 10 acre minimum youth sports field facility with a surrounding low density residential community. The Planned Unit Development limits the number of dwelling units to 320. The Planned Unit Development should include a clustering of homesites with lot sizes ranging from 4,000 square feet (adjacent to the park) to 9,600 square feet (along the bluff), enabling a large portion of land to be preserved through a permanent easement as open space. The trails, bikeways and alleys, and the vegetation buffers along	Fidining Commission Didi
Harrison Avenue and the perimeter of the site	
should also be included. 2620.9 Mid McKay Tract: Approximately 20 acres of developable land has been identified east of Walnut across from Campton. The land was found to contain two separate knolls consisting of approximate areas of 15 acres and 5 acres. The area has been designated for both multiple family and commercial land uses. Five acres of the 15 acre area shall be given a Land Use designation of Commercial General (CG) with a zoning designation of Neighborhood Commercial (C-1). The remaining 15 total acres shall be given a Land Use designation of Residential, Multiple Family (RM) with a zoning designation of Apartment Professional (R-4). The County shall initiate a 10 year TPZ phaseout of this property. Development of this area may require the reconstruction of the intersection at Campton Road and Walnut Drive. The main road for development of this area should intersect at Campton Road.	
2620.10 South McKay Tract: This area has been designated for residential single family development. The county shall initiate a 10 year TPZ phaseout of this property. The developer of this property shall designate at least 5 acres as Parkland consistent with Chapter 4400 of this Plan. Primary access shall be off of Walnut Drive, with Northridge Road as the secondary access. The timing for construction of the secondary access shall be determined by Public Works. 2620.11 Pedestrian Corridors-McKay Tract:	South McKay Tract. This area has been designated for residential single family development. The county shall initiate a 10 year TPZ phaseout of this property. The developer of this property shall designate at least 5 acres as Parkland consistent with Chapter 4400 of this Plan. Primary access shall be off of Walnut Drive, with Northridge Road as the secondary access. The timing for construction of the secondary access shall be determined by Public Works.

Current General Plan Planning Commission Draft Upon development of South McKay Tract and/or Mid McKay Tract, Public Works should require the establishment of a Pedestrian Corridor along Walnut Drive between both the Ridgewood and Cutten schools. Developers shall be required to make improvements along the Walnut Drive frontage of their properties. 2620.12 Barry Property: This property is **Barry Property**: This property is located atop located atop Humboldt Hill. The developer of Humboldt Hill. The developer of this property is this property is encouraged to amend the encouraged to amend the Coastal Zone's Coastal Zone's Agricultural Exclusive (AE) zone Agricultural Exclusive (AE) zone boundary to boundary to allow for the Humboldt Hill Road allow for the Humboldt Hill Road extension to extension to follow the natural topography of follow the natural topography of the area. This the area. This Plan supports an amendment Plan supports an amendment which allows a which allows a sufficient amount of land to be sufficient amount of land to be developed for developed for the road extension, and for the road extension, and for development of development of lots on the western side of the lots on the western side of the road which are road which are of a lot size consistent with of a lot size consistent with those proposed on those proposed on the eastern side. The the eastern side. The developer of this developer of this property shall be required to property shall be required to designate at least designate at least five (5) acres as Parkland five (5) acres as Parkland consistent with consistent with Chapter 4400 of this Plan. Chapter 4400 of this Plan **Eggert North Property.** This property contains 2620.13 Eggert North Property: This property contains approximately 288 acres and has approximately 288 acres and has been given been given a Planned Unit Development a Planned Unit Development designation designation because of the natural drainage because of the natural drainage gulches gulches existing on site. In recognizing this existing on site. In recognizing this constraint, constraint, the Planned Unit Development limits the Planned Unit Development limits the the number of dwelling units to 300, inclusive of number of dwelling units to 300, inclusive of any density bonuses. Any subdivision or any density bonuses. Any subdivision or planned unit development of this property will planned unit development of this property will require a primary access and a well-planned require a primary access and a well-planned secondary access (acceptable to Public secondary access (acceptable to Public Works). Development of this property shall be Works). Development of this property shall be in accordance with the Development Timing in accordance with the Development Timing policies found in Chapter 2630 of this Plan. policies found in Chapter 2630 of this Plan. 2620.14 Eggert South Property: This 330 acre **Eggert South Property.** This 330 acre property property has been given a Planned Unit has been given a Planned Unit Development Development designation. The designation designation. The designation limits the number limits the number of dwelling units to 240 of dwelling units to 240 inclusive of any density inclusive of any density bonus. Any subdivision bonus. Any subdivision of this property will of this property will require a primary access require a primary access and a well-planned and a well-planned secondary access secondary access (acceptable to Public (acceptable to Public Works). Development Works). Development of this property shall be of this property shall be in accordance with in accordance with the Development Timing the Development Timing policies found in policies found in Chapter 2630 of this Plan. Chapter 2630 of this Plan. Eggert Road may Eggert Road may be considered the primary be considered the primary access if access if development is to occur having a development is to occur having a density not density not greater than 1 unit per 20 acres. greater than 1 unit per 20 acres. Any Any development greater than this density development greater than this density must must require a new primary access and/or

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
require a new primary access and/or Eggert	Eggert Road developed to a standard
Road developed to a standard acceptable to	acceptable to the Department of Public
the Department of Public Works.	Works.
2620.15 Eureka City Schools Property at	TTOTIO.
Walford Street: This property shall carry an R-3-	
Q zone for the approximate 3 acres on Harris	
Street, with the Q-zone requiring public Works	
review, and an R-4-Q zone for the remainder,	
with the Q zone allowing professional office	
use only.	
2620.16 Lot Frontage on Major Roads: This	
Plan discourages lots fronting onto major roads	
so as to avoid the backing of vehicles into the	
high speed traffic lanes. Lots should be	
accessed from side streets which stub off of	
major roads including, but not limited to	
Humboldt Hill Road, Walnut Drive, Ridgewood	
Drive, Campton Road, Excelsior, and Harrison	
Avenue.	
2620.17 Pedestrian Corridors: This Plan	
encourages sidewalks and bicycle paths within	
pedestrian corridors especially along roads	
such as Walnut, Campton, Excelsior,	
Ridgewood, Humboldt Hill and future main	
roads developed in the Eggert,	
Robinson/Dunn, McKay and Barry properties.	
2620.18 Elk River Road/Ridgewood/Westgate	
Intersections: It is the policy of this Plan to	
encourage the realignment or abandonment	
of this intersection as a high priority in Public	
Works' Five-Year Priority Plan program. This Plan	
recognizes the high costs and difficulty in	
obtaining funds for this project. Yet, with	
increased growth and traffic, it is anticipated	
that this area will become significantly more	
congested.	
2620.19 Fire Station in Cutten/Ridgewood: A	
minimum area of 20,000 square feet shall be	
made available as a Public Facility for a	
Humboldt Fire Protection District No.1 fire	
station in either the Mid McKay Tract or South	
McKay Tract properties. This policy shall be	
implemented during subdivision after the 10	
year TPZ phaseout of the properties has been	
completed.	
2620.20 Densities on the Eggert North, Eggert	ECP-P27
South, Robinson-Dunn Properties: During their	
review of the Eureka Community Plan, the	
Board of Supervisors supported removal of	
density limitations on the Eggert North (300	
units), Eggert South (240 units) and Robinson-	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Dunn (700 units) properties. The Board ultimately did not remove the limitations because of the likelihood of significant delay in adopting the Eureka Community Plan.	
The Board supports submittal of a General Plan Amendment to remove the density limitations placed on the Eggert North, Eggert South and Robinson-Dunn properties, if such submittal includes a traffic study which documents the traffic service impacts of removal of those density limitations.	
2630.1 No new parcels smaller than one (1) acre may be created in Urban Expansion Areas unless served by Humboldt Community Services District water and sewer systems. New one acre or larger parcels may be created if they are served with community water supply and private individual sewage disposal systems provided that waivers to septic tank standards shall not be granted.	Urban Development and Expansion Areas. No new parcels smaller than one (1) acre may be created in Urban Expansion Areas unless served by Humboldt Community Services District water and sewer systems. New one acre or larger parcels may be created if they are served with community water supply and private individual sewage disposal systems provided that waivers to septic tank standards shall not be granted.
	Urban Development Areas. Urban Development Areas are areas which are designated by the Eureka Community Plan for development to densities of more than one unit per acre. These are areas which feasibly can be served by community water and sewer systems.
	Urban Expansion Areas. Urban Expansion Areas are designated for areas which are generally suitable for development of 1 unit per acre or more, for which services are currently not adequate to permit planned levels of development. Development in these areas are subject to the policy below which set service standards for these areas.
	Subdivisions within Urban Expansion Areas. No new parcels smaller than one (1) acre may be created in Urban Expansion Areas unless served by Humboldt Community Services District water and sewer systems. New one acre or larger parcels may be created if they are served with community water supply and private individual sewage disposal systems provided that waivers to septic tank standards shall not be granted.
	(Note. The narrative in Section 2630 could be

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	added as policies to clearly define Urban
	Development and Expansion Areas.)
2715 DENSITY BONUSES AND PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS.	
Density ranges described in land use designations may be exceeded to encourage affordable housing production pursuant to Section 65915 of the California Government Code (Density Bonuses). Density ranges may also be exceeded within Planned Unit Developments (PUD's). Also, a variety of housing types and a mixture of residential and commercial uses may be allowed to encourage affordable housing production under the provisions of State law referenced above, and in PUD's to encourage the provision of extraordinary public benefits within subdivisions. (Added by Resolution No. 98-114d, adopted 04/07/98).	
Figure 6 – Land Use Designations	(Note. Consider revising Figure 6 to reflect proposed land use designations.)
Figure 7 – Zoning Map	
Figure 8 – Zoning Map West Myrtle Town Area	
Figure 9 – Zoning Map Cutten Area	
Figure 10 – Zoning Map Ridgewood Heights Area	
Figure 11 – Zoning Map Pine Hill Area	
Figure 12 – Zoning Map Humboldt Hill Area	(Nighter Internet and As France accords Plane)
2721 Timber Production (T)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan.)
2722 Agriculture Exclusive (AE)	2722.3. Minimum Parcel Size: 60 acres minimum parcel size, except that divisions to 20 acres may be permitted where the parcel is subject to an agricultural preserve contract or agreement. The total number of building sites shall not exceed a density of one dwelling unit per 20 acres. A use permit shall be required where a density of more than one dwelling unit per parcel is sought, except that 40 acres or larger agriculture parcels zoned Agriculture Exclusive (AE) will be allowed two single family farm dwellings as a principal use. Homesite coverage shall not exceed two acres. (Note: Difference in Section 2722.3 from Framework Plan.)
2723 Agriculture Grazing (AG)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan and land use designation is not applied in the Eureka Community Plan Area.)

Curre	ent General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
2724 Agricultura		(Note: Identical to Framework Plan and land
	,	use designation is not applied in the Eureka
		Community Plan Area.)
2725 Agricultura	l Rural (AR)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan, except for
		a reference to the "Slope Formula Policy in
		geological Section of Chapter 3." Chapter 3 of
		the Eureka Community Plan refers to the
		Framework Plan, which does not contain an AR slope density formula. Only the GRBAP and
		Avenues CPAs contain an AR slope density
		formula. Consequently, slope density
		requirements are not applied in the
		Eureka)Community Plan.)
	l Suburban (AS)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan.)
2732 Residential	, Low Density (RL)	
		2732.2. Primary and Compatible Uses:
		Residential, mobile home parks, educational and religious activities, bed and breakfast
		establishments, and noncommercial
		recreational facilities.
		2732.3. Density Range: 1-76_du/acre.
		(Note: Difference in Section 2732.2 from
		Framework Plan.)
2733 Residential	, Multiple Family (RM)	2733.1. Character: The multiple family
		medium density residential designation is intended to be applied in urban areas of the
		County, where topography, access, utilities
		and public services make the area suitable for
		multiple family home development. Density is
		to be determined by community character.
		2. Primary and Compatible Uses: Single and
		Mmultiple family housing, professional and
		business offices, educational and religious
		activities, mobile home parks, boarding and
		rooming houses, social halls, fraternal and social organizations, non-commercial
		recreational facilities.
		3. Density Range: 7-3016 du/acre.
		, 54. 4
		(Note: Difference in Section 2733 from
		Framework Plan.)
	al General (CG)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan.)
2742 Commercia	ai Services (CS)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan and land
		use designation is not applied in the Eureka Community Plan Area.)
2743 Commercia	al Recreation (CR)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan and land
27-50 COMMINGICIO	ar Rocioanori (CR)	use designation is not applied in the Eureka
		Community Plan Area.)
2751 Industrial, C	General (IG)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan and land

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	use designation is not applied in the Eureka
	Community Plan Area.)
2752 Industrial, Resource Related (IR)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan and land
	use designation is not applied in the Eureka
	Community Plan Area.)
2761 Public Facilities (PF)	2761.2. Primary and Compatible Uses:
	Schools, parks, educational and recreational
	facilities, hospitals, civic centers, government
	facilities, and other public facilities.
	(Nicho, Difference in Society 07/1 Ofrance
	(Note: Difference in Section 2761.2 from Framework Plan.)
2762 Public Lands (P)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan and land
2762 FUDIIC LATIAS (F)	use designation is not applied in the Eureka
	Community Plan Area.)
3203 Slope Instability	The County Seismic General Plan Safety
	Element identifies four categories of slope
Slope instability hazards are probably the chief	stability in the Planning Area (relatively stable,
concern among geologic hazards in Humboldt	low instability, moderately unstable, and high
County due to potential affects on all classes	instability).
of development. Highly erosive soil types,	77.
together with an abundance of steeply sloped	(Note: The narrative in Section 3203 should be
terrain and poorly consolidated soils,	revised to reflect the General Plan Update
combined with seasonal rains, make slope	reference. The Seismic Safety and Public
instability a pervasive problem in the County.	Elements will be superseded by the adoption
	of the General Plan Update Safety Element,
The County Seismic Safety Element identifies	which contains the same relative slope stability
four categories of slope stability in the Planning	mapping.)
Area (relatively stable, low instability,	
moderately unstable, and high instability).	
Generally, flat terraces are classified as	
Relatively Stable. Gulch slopes and steep	
areas along creeks are classified as	
Moderately Unstable. Active landslides of all	
varieties are classified as Highly Unstable.	
Table 6 provides a listing by neighborhood of approximate acreages in the respective	
geologic classes and the percent of the	
neighborhood these lands comprise. Note	
that this table does not distinguish between	
lands currently developed and developable	
lands.	
Figure 13 – Slope Stability Map Fault Hazards	
Goals 3210.1 To ensure that all new	
construction is built to help protect occupants	
from geologic hazards including the Little	
Salmon Fault, and steep and unstable terrain.	
3220.1 Refer to Chapter 3 of the Framework	Refer to Chapter 14 Safety Element of the
Plan for Hazards and Resources policies	General Plan for geologic hazard Chapter 3 of
applicable to the Eureka Community Plan.	the Framework Plan for Hazards and Resources
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	policies applicable to the Eureka Community

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Content Centeral Han	Plan.
	(Note: Section 3220.should be revised to reflect
	the appropriate General Plan Update
	reference.)
Goals 3310.1 To reduce public exposure to	
natural and manmade hazards.	
3310.2 To ensure the continuity of vital	
services and functions.	
3310.3 To prevent property damage resulting	
from inappropriate development in flood plains.	
3320.1 Agricultural lands which are in flood	
plain areas shall be retained for use in	
agriculture.	
3320.2 All development within flood plain	
areas shall conform to the County's flood	
certificate regulations.	
Figure 14 – Flood Plain Map	
Figure 15 – Martin Slough Drainage Boundary	
Goals 3410.1 To protect the community's	
varied vegetation and wildlife, and sensitive	
and critical habitat.	
3420.1 Refer to Chapter 3 of the Framework	Refer to the General Plan Conservation and
Plan for Hazards and Resources policies	Open Space Element, Chapter 10.3 Biological
applicable to the Eureka Community Plan. The Framework Plan contains policies for	Resources Chapter 3 of the Framework Plan for Hazards and Resources policies applicable to
protection of sensitive habitat along stream	the Eureka Community Plan. The Framework
beds and riparian corridors and in designated	Plan contains policies for protection of sensitive
areas of special biological importance.	habitat along stream beds and riparian
	corridors and in designated areas of special
	biological importance applicable to the
	Eureka Community Plan.
	(Note: Section 3220.should be revised to reflect
	the appropriate General Plan Update
Code 2510.1. To protect design site of such	reference.)
Goals 3510.1 To protect designated and potential cultural resources.	
3520.1 It is the general policy of this plan that	
the protection, restoration, and preservation of	
historic buildings is encouraged consistent with	
the other requirements of this Plan.	
a. Historic buildings shall be	
considered a cultural resource of public	
importance.	
b. Historic buildings shall be defined as	
those sites on and/or eligible for County, State,	
or Federal Historic registers.	
3600 GREENWAY AND OPEN SPACE AREAS	Compatible Uses in Greenway and Open
	Space Areas. additional The following uses

Current General Plan

[Third paragraph] This Plan recognizes that there may be errors in mapping and supports more specifically defining the Greenway and Open Space boundary. Any person who has reason to believe that all or a portion of their parcel should not have been designated Greenway and Open Space, may submit a more detailed map which identifies the Greenway and Open Space Areas as described by the above criteria. The detailed map shall be prepared by a licensed engineer showing the existing slope percentages and Streamside Management Areas. Greenway and Open Space policies and development standards shall only be imposed within those areas which are identified as Greenway and Open Space areas on the detailed map.

[Final paragraph] Furthermore, additional uses have been deemed compatible within a designated Greenway and Open Space Area. These uses are:

- 1) Vegetation removal for streamside management purposes.
- 2) Management and maintenance of trees, shrubs, and other plant life.
 - 3) Fences.

The following uses are also deemed compatible but may require approval from other concerned agencies:

- 4) Road crossings and street crossings.
- 5) Utility line crossings
- 6) Creekside bikeways, trails, and parks.
- 7) Timber operations conducted in accordance with an approved timber harvest plan.
- 8) Any grading or fill exceeding 50 cubic yards and associated vegetation removal.

3601 Greenway Bench Development Subdivision will not be permitted in designated Greenways except where a licensed surveyor or engineer demonstrates two primary findings. First, that for each building site, a bench of at least 4,000 square feet of contiguous area exists with less than 30 percent undisturbed slope. Secondly, the site is located in conformance with the Streamside Management Area setbacks of 100 feet for perennial and 50 feet for intermittent streams.

An undisturbed slope is one in its natural state which has never been filled or graded, except

Planning Commission Draft

have been deemed compatible within a designated Greenway and Open Space Area. These uses are:

- 1) Vegetation removal for streamside management purposes.
- 2) Management and maintenance of trees, shrubs, and other plant life.
 - 3) Fences.

The following uses are also deemed compatible but may require approval from other concerned agencies:

- 4) Road crossings and street crossings.
- 5) Utility line crossings
- 6) Creekside bikeways, trails, and parks.
- 7) Timber operations conducted in accordance with an approved timber harvest plan.
- 8) Any grading or fill exceeding 50 cubic yards and associated vegetation removal.

(Note. The narrative in Section 3600 could be added as policies to clearly define compatible uses in Greenway and Open Space Areas.)

Greenway Bench Development. Subdivision will not be permitted in designated Greenways except where a licensed surveyor or engineer demonstrates two primary findings. First, that for each building site, a bench of at least 4,000 square feet of contiguous area exists with less than 30 percent undisturbed slope. Secondly, the site is located in conformance with the Streamside Management Area setbacks of 100 feet for perennial and 50 feet for intermittent streams.

Current General Plan

where such grading has been granted previous County or State approval. One building site shall be permitted on every such 4,000 square feet. Each parcel must meet the minimum lot size requirements of the applicable zoning district, and therefore must be at least 6,000 square feet in size. The building site may be allowed outside of the "bench" area on a slope of 30% or greater, however the building site must remain outside of all Streamside Management Areas.

Planning Commission Draft

An undisturbed slope is one in its natural state which has never been filled or graded, except where such grading has been granted previous County or State approval. One building site shall be permitted on every such 4,000 square feet. Each parcel must meet the minimum lot size requirements of the applicable zoning district, and therefore must be at least 6,000 square feet in size. The building site may be allowed outside of the "bench" area on a slope of 30% or greater, however the building site must remain outside of all Streamside Management Areas.

(Note. Portions of the narrative in Section 3601 could be added as policies to clearly define parameters for Greenway Bench Development.)

3602 Density Bonus

To compensate property owners for not allowing development in the greenway, while also working to keep housing affordable, a density bonus will be allowed for lots where a portion of the property is designated Greenway and Open Space. The density bonus will ideally act as an incentive for builders to keep their structures outside of the Greenway and Open Space areas.

The minimum lot size for new lots with building sites outside of the greenway may be reduced by 20%. The total number of lots which can be reduced by 20% shall be calculated by dividing the total land area of the parcel by the minimum lot size of the applicable zone. The minimum lot size shall never be reduced by more than 20% regardless of the calculated total number of lots which could be reduced by 20%. Only one dwelling shall be permitted on any lot reduced by 20%. The minimum lot width shall also be permitted to be reduced by 20%.

Density Bonus within Greenway and Open Space Areas. To compensate property owners for not allowing development in the greenway, while also working to keep housing affordable, a density bonus will be allowed for lots where a portion of the property is designated Greenway and Open Space. The density bonus will ideally act as an incentive for

builders to keep their structures outside of the

Greenway and Open Space areas.

The minimum lot size for new lots with building sites outside of the greenway may be reduced by 20%. The total number of lots which can be reduced by 20% shall be calculated by dividing the total land area of the parcel by the minimum lot size of the applicable zone. The minimum lot size shall never be reduced by more than 20% regardless of the calculated total number of lots which could be reduced by 20%. Only one dwelling shall be permitted on any lot reduced by 20%. The minimum lot width shall also be permitted to be reduced by 20%.

(Note. The narrative in Section 3602 could be added as policies to clearly define criteria for density bonuses in Greenway and Open Space Areas.)

Zero Lot Lines. In order to provide greater flexibility in residential building design, the side yard setback requirements may be reduced for newly created lots utilizing the density bonus. New residences on lots less than 6,000

3603 Zero Lot Lines

In order to provide greater flexibility in residential building design, the side yard setback requirements may be reduced for

Current General Plan Planning Commission Draft newly created lots utilizing the density bonus. square feet shall be permitted to abut a New residences on lots less than 6,000 square specified side yard property line. Locating feet shall be permitted to abut a specified side residences in such a manner on smaller lots will yard property line. Locating residences in such increase privacy and amount of usable yard a manner on smaller lots will increase privacy space for each parcel, and will help maintain and amount of usable yard space for each visual compatibility with residential parcel, and will help maintain visual development across the street from the compatibility with residential development Greenway and Open Space Area. across the street from the Greenway and All lots within a subdivision utilizing the density Open Space Area. bonus shall be permitted to utilize zero lot line All lots within a subdivision utilizing the density siting along a designated side yard for each bonus shall be permitted to utilize zero lot line parcel. The subdivider shall designate the zero siting along a designated side yard for each side yard, which must be consistent with each parcel. The subdivider shall designate the zero parcel (i.e. west property line). The side yard, which must be consistent with each requirement shall be shown on a Development parcel (i.e. west property line). The Plan. requirement shall be shown on a Development Plan. The total side yard shall not be less than ten (10) feet. The residence shall have a doorless The total side yard shall not be less than ten wall on the zero lot line. No parking will be (10) feet. The residence shall have a doorless allowed within the side yard. wall on the zero lot line. No parking will be (Note. The narrative in Section 3602 could be allowed within the side yard. added as policies to clearly define criteria for zero lot lines in Greenway and Open Space Areas.) Secondary Dwelling Units Secondary Dwelling Units. Secondary Dwelling 3604 Units shall not be allowed on any parcel Secondary Dwelling Units shall not be allowed utilizing the density bonus, or on any parcel on any parcel utilizing the density bonus, or on within a determined "bench" area. any parcel within a determined "bench" area. (Note. The narrative in Section 3604 could be added as policies to clearly define criteria for secondary dwelling units in Greenway and Open Space Areas.) Figure 16 – Greenway-Open Space Areas 4204 Future Conditions The traffic analysis for the Eureka Community Plan focused on various levels of vacant parcel development. The study analyzed 25%, 50%, 75% and 100% build out of the vacant parcels in the Planning Area. A computer based travel demand model was developed to forecast future traffic volumes for the above land use alternatives. The model is described in detail in the technical appendix.

Specific areas of concern have been

addressed. These areas involve several large vacant parcels, which when developed, could

Current General Plan Planning Commission Draft have a significant effect on traffic flows. These areas are the F Street\Fairway Drive\Campton Road corridor, the Robinson\Dunn property. the TPZ lands east of Walnut Drive, and the Humboldt Hill area. Each of these areas of concern will be discussed separately. 1. F STREET\FAIRWAY DRIVE\CAMPTON ROAD Future volumes along F Street and Campton Road may warrant widening both of these facilities to four lanes. Widening could be accommodated by restriping and or removal of on-street parking and may require the acquisition of additional rights-of-way. These roadway improvements are warranted due to the development potential of a large vacant parcel within the City's boundaries. Access from this parcel, which is south of the F Street and Campton Road junction, was assumed to be allowed access onto both F Street and Campton Road. Future widening of Fairway Drive would be problematic because of the golf course and a substantial increase in traffic volumes would constrain the facility. At 100% build out of the Planning Area's vacant parcels, and maximum allowable density development of the City's vacant parcel in this area, LOS D conditions would be created along F Street and Campton Road even with expansion of these facilities to four lanes. Future traffic demand could be reduced by a reduced density development in the City's vacant parcel. 2. THE ROBINSON\DUNN PROPERTY The Robinson\Dunn property is located adjacent south of the city limits (south of the Lundbar Hills neighborhood). The area is bounded by Walnut Drive and Ridgewood Drive, and is approximately 400 acres in size. The area has a development potential of approximately 700 dwelling units. This property could have a significant traffic impact if not properly planned. This study avoids presenting a specific street system, but does provide auidelines to be considered when an application for development is filed: a) The project should require that a road be constructed from Ridgewood Drive toward Fairway Drive at least to the north end of the property. The road should be planned so that it may eventually be connected through to

the City to Fairway Drive.

Current Conoral Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
b) The development should have multiple	
access points onto Walnut Drive and	
Ridgewood Drive. The timing for development	
of each access point shall be determined by Public Works, as warranted, as each	
development phase is submitted to the County.	
c) These access points should coincide with	
existing street systems whenever feasible, such	
as entering Walnut Drive where a street	
already exists on the opposite side, thus	
providing for a four-way intersection.	
d) Access point location designs should	
conform with good traffic engineering	
principles such as adequate site distance,	
adequate storage for vehicular movements	
entering and exiting, appropriate intersection	
controls, and conformance with the County's	
street design standards.	
3. THE TPZ LANDS EAST OF WALNUT DRIVE	
(MCKAY TRACT)	
These lands have a development potential of	
approximately 1,350 dwelling units. A specific	
circulation system has been recommended for	
North McKay and South McKay. A specific	
circulation system was not recommended for	
Mid McKay at this time, as it was felt to be	
more appropriate at the time a development	
application is filed. The following guidelines	
shall be considered at the time a specific	
development application is submitted: a) Development of the North McKay property	
should include a primary through road from	
Cypress Street to the end of Harrison Avenue.	
In addition, development of the North McKay	
property shall include at least three access	
points onto Walnut Drive. These access points	
shall incorporate the extensions of Redwood,	
Fern and Arbutus Streets. The timing for	
extension of each street shall be determined	
by Public Works, as warranted, as each	
development phase is submitted to the	
County.	
b) Development of the South McKay property	
shall be designed with a primary access other	
than Northridge Road. The primary access	
shall be designed to intersect Walnut Drive	
when possible. Northridge Road shall be used	
as a secondary access. The timing for	
construction of the secondary access shall be	
determined by Public Works, as warranted, as	
each development phase is submitted to the	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	ridining Commission Didi
County.	
c) All access points should coincide with	
existing street systems whenever feasible, such	
as entering Walnut Drive where a street	
already exists on the opposite side, thus	
providing for a four way intersection.	
d) Access point locations should conform with	
good traffic engineering principles, as	
mentioned above (for Robinson\Dunn	
property).	
4205 Recommended Improvements	
The specific improvement recommendations	
for the transportation system of the Community	
Plan are discussed below. Please see Table 7	
for a summary of the recommendations (page	
74).	
1. F STREET (OAK TO ALDER)	
F Street is being recommended for widening	
from two to four lanes. This improvement	
should be coordinated with the same	
improvement warranted on F Street within the	
city boundaries. This improvement is needed	
at the 25% development scenario (assuming	
100% buildout of the City's vacant parcels).	
This can largely be accommodated by	
restriping of the existing facility, and perhaps	
with removal of on-street parking.	
2. CAMPTON ROAD (OAK TO WALNUT)	
Campton Road is not being recommended for	
widening.	
3. WALNUT DRIVE (HEMLOCK, DOLBEER,	
HARRIS, HARRISON)	
Walnut Drive currently carries a high volume of	
traffic from the County into the City, and is	
expected to be an important route between	
the two jurisdictions in the future. Vehicles	
traveling along Walnut Drive are stopped at	
Hemlock Street, and forced to right or left	
(usually right toward Dolbeer Street) to access	
Harris Street. The intersection of Harris Street	
and Dolbeer Street, in the City's jurisdiction, has	
poor sight distance due to the rolling terrain,	
and no storage for left turning vehicles. Given	
the limited existing capacity of this route, it is	
recommended that the Walnut Drive traffic be	
re-routed along Cypress Street, and thence	
north through the North McKay Tract to the	
end of Harrison Avenue.	
4. HERRICK ROAD AT ELK RIVER ROAD	
The intersection of Herrick Road and Elk River	
Road should be signalized and left-turn lanes	
should be constructed.	

5. UNION STREET That portion of Union Street from the city limits to Madison Avenue should be improved to allow for access from Pine Hill to the City of Eureka. The improvements should consist of a minimum of 2 driving lanes, pedestrian/bicycle corridor, and improvement of the intersection of Sea Avenue. GOAL 4220.A ROADWAY NETWORK: To provide a circulation system that accommodates existing and planned land uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the decication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards.	Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
That portion of Union Street from the city limits to Madison Avenue should be improved to allow for access from Pine Hill to the City of Eureka. The improvements should consist of a minimum of 2 driving lanes, pedestrian/bicycle corridor, and improvement of the intersection of Sea Avenue. GOAL 4220.A ROADWAY NETWORK: To provide a circulation system that accommodates existing and planned land uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandards treets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards.		ridining Commission Didi
to Madison Avenue should be improved to allow for access from Pine Hill to the City of Eureka. The improvements should consist of a minimum of 2 driving lanes, pedestrian/bicycle corridor, and improvement of the intersection of Sea Avenue. GOAL 4220.A ROADWAY NETWORK: To provide a circulation system that accommodates existing and planned land uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards.		
allow for access from Pine Hill to the City of Eureka. The improvements should consist of a minimum of 2 driving lanes, pedestrian/bicycle coridor, and improvement of the intersection of Sea Avenue. GOAL 4220.A ROADWAY NETWORK: To provide a circulation system that accommodates existing and planned land uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards.		
Eureka. The improvements should consist of a minimum of 2 driving lanes, pedestrian/bicycle corridor, and improvement of the intersection of Sea Avenue. GOAL 4220.A ROADWAY NETWORK: To provide a circulation system that accommodates existing and planned land uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	·	
minimum of 2 driving lanes, pedestrian/bicycle corridor, and improvement of the intersection of Sea Avenue. GOAL 4220.A ROADWAY NETWORK: To provide a circulation system that accommodates existing and planned land uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	· ·	
corridor, and improvement of the intersection of Sea Avenue. GOAL 4220.A ROADWAY NETWORK: To provide a circulation system that accommodates existing and planned land uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	·	
of Sea Avenue. GOAL 4220.A ROADWAY NETWORK: To provide a circulation system that accommodates existing and planned land uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
GOAL 4220.A ROADWAY NETWORK: To provide a circulation system that accommodates existing and planned land uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
provide a circulation system that accommodates existing and planned land uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize sofety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
accommodates existing and planned land uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
uses and provides for an efficient movement of people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazords. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
people, goods, and services within the Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
Planning Area. 4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
4220.A.1 The County shall strive to maintain a Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
Level of Service of C or better on arterials in the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220,A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220,A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220,A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220,A.5 The County shall require the		
the Planning Area. The acceptable level of service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
service goal will be consistent with the financial resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220,A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220,A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220,A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220,A.5 The County shall require the		
resources available and the limits of technical feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
feasibility. 4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	service goal will be consistent with the financial	
4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
standards for streets and roadways that meet the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	feasibility.	
the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	4220.A.2 The County shall maintain design	
and Transportation Officials' street design standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	standards for streets and roadways that meet	
standards and require that existing facilities be improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	the American Association of State Highway	
improved to, and that new facilities be constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	and Transportation Officials' street design	
constructed to these standards, where feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	standards and require that existing facilities be	
feasible. 4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	improved to, and that new facilities be	
4220.A.3 The County shall require the dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	constructed to these standards, where	
dedication, extension, widening, and construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	feasible.	
construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	4220.A.3 The County shall require the	
construction of public streets as abutting lands are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
are developed or redeveloped. In currently developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
developed areas, the County may determine that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
that improvements may be either infeasible or undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	developed areas, the County may determine	
undesirable. 4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
substandard streets, as needed and when feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	4220.A.4 The County should upgrade existing	
feasible, to accommodate traffic flow and minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	1	
minimize safety hazards. 4220.A.5 The County shall require the	· ·	
4220.A.5 The County shall require the		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
raedication of rights-of-way and may require	dedication of rights-of-way and may require	
the construction of roadways at time of		
subdivisional development in order to conform	,	
to all the policies in the Eureka Community	<u> </u>	
Plan and its circulation plan. It is understood	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
that the timing of such dedication and/or	•	
construction shall be in phase with the	_	
demands created by the actual subdivision	· ·	
development.	<u> </u>	
GOAL 4220.B PARKING: To ensure the	·	
adequate provision of both on-street and off-		

Command Command Disco	Diamaina Commission Duali
Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
street parking.	
4220.B.1 The County shall continue to	
implement parking requirements according to	
County standards. These County standards	
should be periodically reviewed and updated.	
4220.B.2 The County should consider	
replacement of on-street parking in	
commercial areas, which will be lost to	
additional turn lanes at intersections, with an	
equal number of off-street spaces within the	
same vicinity, where feasible. Harrison Avenue	
provides a good example	
GOAL 4220.C TRANSIT: To encourage the use	
and extension of the transit system where	
feasible.	
4220.C.1 The County should support the	
expansion of fixed route service as	
development densities support such	
extensions.	
4220.C.2 The County should provide	
information to local residents on available	
transit services.	
GOAL 4220.D PEDESTRIANS: To provide for a	
safe and convenient pedestrian circulation	
system.	
4220.D.1 The County shall continue to require	
sidewalks for developments in accordance	
with County design standards and encourage	
additional pedestrian access where	
applicable.	
4220.D.2 The County shall consider the need	
for an interconnected system of pedestrian	
paths were appropriate, especially near	
schools, parks, and commercial development	
within residential areas.	
GOAL 4220.E BICYCLES: To encourage the use	
of bicycles as an alternate mode of	
transportation.	
4220.E.1 The County should encourage the	
use of bicycles as an alternate mode of	
transportation, and consider the need for an	
interconnected system of bicycle lanes or	
paths where appropriate.	
4220.E.2 The County should encourage new	
commercial developments to provide bicycle	
racks and should support the placement of	
bicycle lockers at park-and-ride facilities.	
GOAL 4220.F FINANCING: To provide a	
financing program for future circulation	
improvements.	
4220.F.1 The County shall continue to	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
implement their Five Year Priority list capital	
improvement program so that improvements	
can be prioritized and implemented in a timely	
manner.	
4220.F. 2 After all feasible alternatives have	After all feasible alternatives have been
been exhausted, the County should develop a	exhausted, the County should develop a
traffic fee schedule to be applied to new	traffic fee schedule to be applied to new
development to pay a pro rata cost of the	development to pay a prorata cost of the
required improvements in Section 4204 of the	required improvements in Section 4204 of the
Eureka Community Plan	Eureka Community Plan
GOAL 4220.G COORDINATION WITH OTHER	
AGENCIES AND JURISDICTIONS: To maintain a	
cooperative relationship with state, regional,	
and local agencies.	
4220.G.1 The County shall continue to	
coordinate with the California Department of	
transportation, the Humboldt County	
Association of Governments, and the City of	
Eureka in implementing future transportation	
and circulation improvements.	
Figure 17 - Circulation Map	
Figure 17a – Bicycle and Pedestrian Circulation Map	
Table 7 - Transportation Improvements at 2010	
Traffic Conditions for all Land Use Alternatives	
4400 PARKS AND RECREATION	Park Types. Generally, there are two types of
[Final paragraphs] Generally, there are two	facilities which can which can fulfill the need
types of facilities which can fulfill the need for	for additional parkland. These park types are
additional parkland. These park types are	described below and should be utilized as a
described below and should be utilized as a	general format for park development:
general format for park development:	
Neighborhood Park- A park or playground	1. Neighborhood Park- A park or
developed primarily to serve the recreational	playground developed primarily to serve the
needs of a small portion of the Planning Area.	recreational needs of a small portion of the
The location serves the area within one half	Planning Area. The location serves the area
mile radius of the park. The park improvements	within one half mile radius of the park. The park
are usually oriented toward the recreation	improvements are usually oriented toward the
needs of children. The size is generally from	recreation needs of children. The size is
one to two acres depending on the nature of	generally from one to two acres depending on
the service area. In addition to landscaping,	the nature of the service area. In addition to
improvements might include a tot lot,	landscaping, improvements might include a
children's play structures, and unlighted sport	tot lot, children's play structures, and unlighted
field or court.	sport field or court.
2. Community Park- A park or facility	Community Dayle A mayle of facility
developed primarily to meet the requirements	2. Community Park- A park or facility
of a large portion of the Planning Area. The	developed primarily to meet the requirements
location services an area within a three mile	of a large portion of the Planning Area. The location services an area within a three mile
radius. The size is generally from 5 to 20 acres.	
In addition to neighborhood park elements, a	radius. The size is generally from 5 to 20 acres. In addition to neighborhood park elements, a
community park might also have restrooms, large landscaped areas, a community center,	community park might also have restrooms,
raige idinascaped dieds, a continuitity center,	Commonly park might also have lesticoms,

Current General Plan Planning Commission Draft a swimming pool, lighted sport fields, and large landscaped areas, a community center, specialized equipment not found in a a swimming pool, lighted sport fields, and neighborhood park. Some of the small-sized specialized equipment not found in a community parks may, however, be neighborhood park. Some of the small-sized dedicated to one particular use. Some community parks may, however, be elements in the park may be under lease to dedicated to one particular use. Some community groups, such as the Eureka Babe elements in the park may be under lease to Ruth League, Redwood Empire Little League, community groups, such as the Eureka Babe Ruth League, Redwood Empire Little League, and youth football associations. and youth football associations. The high cost of acquiring and developing parkland within the Planning Area has been historically prohibitive. This Plan **Park Funding.** The high cost of acquiring and encourages use of a Parkland Dedication fee developing parkland within the Planning Area program to fund park development. The has been historically prohibitive. This Plan County currently utilizes a Parkland Dedication encourages use of a Parkland Dedication fee Fee in McKinleyville and requires the adoption program to fund park development. The of an ordinance prior to implementation. County currently utilizes a Parkland Dedication Funding may also be available through several Fee in McKinleyville and requires the adoption programs, most notably the Landscape and of an ordinance prior to implementation. Lighting Act of 1972 and the Mello-Roos Act of Funding may also be available through several 1982. programs, most notably the Landscape and Lighting Act of 1972 and the Mello-Roos Act of 1982. (Note. The narrative in Section 4400 could be added as policies to clearly define criteria for secondary dwelling units in Greenway and Open Space Areas.) Goal 4410.1 To provide a well balanced system of park and recreation facilities offering a variety of active, passive and cultural recreational opportunities to all residents, and adequate to meet changing recreational needs of Planning Area residents. 4420.1 The County should encourage a Parkland Dedication fee to fund development of new parkland. The County is encouraged to accept dedication of parkland when a means of securing funding for maintenance, administration and operation of the parkland is created or available 4420.2 The County shall not exercise the option of accepting in-lieu fees for development of parkland on the McKay Tract South, Robinson/Dunn and Barry properties. At least 5 acres of usable land shall be dedicated for parkland on each of these three tracts during the subdivision phase (the land dedication shall be required when at least 51 lots are created through subdivision). While the dedication of parkland shall not be

General Plan Update March 23, 2015 Page 167

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
required until 51 lots are created, no	riaming commission brain
subdivision of land shall occur without a	
determination being made as to where the	
park will be located in the future plan.	
4420.3 The terrain of park sites should be	
suitable to accommodate both active and	
passive recreational activities. The terrain for	
each 5 acre park shall consist of relatively flat,	
stable land usable for softball/soccer fields	
and basketball courts. A small portion of the	
land may be wooded and sloped to allow for	
passive recreation uses.	
4420.4 Parks should be located and sized and	
should contain appropriate facilities to serve	
both the existing and projected population	
within each service radius.	
4420.5 Park sites should be provided with	
adequate water supply, sewer, police and fire	
protection services, and should be accessible	
by foot, bicycle, and automobile.	
4420.6 Neighborhood and community park	
and recreation facilities should, to the extent	
possible, be located in predominantly	
residential areas.	
4420.7 To the extent possible, all parklands	
should be dedicated and held inviolate in	
perpetuity, protected by law against diversion	
to non- recreational purposes and against	
invasion by inappropriate uses.	
4420.8 The County shall explore funding to	
develop future recreational programs for each	
of the proposed parkland areas. This may	
involve the creation of a County Service Area	
or other improvement district.	
4420.9 The County shall attempt to utilize one	
of the proposed park sites for youth programs	
such as those provided by Eureka Babe Ruth	
Baseball, Redwood Empire Little League,	
Connie Mack and American Legion, and the	
Youth Football and Soccer organizations. The	
County shall be encouraged to develop any	
facilities for structured recreational activities	
when such structured activities can be	
developed, operated and managed by a	
qualified organization willing and able to	
accept such responsibility on a long-term basis.	
Figure 18 – Proposed Parklands Map	
Goals 4510.1 To ensure a high quality water	
supply and distribution system consistent with	
Planning Area needs.	
4510.1 To ensure a safe means for waste	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
disposal and protect the County's water	
resources for the public's health and safety.	
4520.1 Ensure that the intensity and timing of	
new development will be consistent with the	
capacity of water supplies.	
4520.2 Maximize the use of water	
conservation techniques appropriate for new	
and existing development.	
4520.3 Population projects and other related	
demographic information in the Community	
Plan should be used as a guide for determining	
the size of wastewater disposal treatment	
facilities, and the extent of services provided.	
4520.4 Responsible county agencies shall	
continue to coordinate with special districts in	
maintaining data on wastewater facility	
capacity.	
4520.5 Projects requiring public wastewater	Projects requiring public wastewater disposal
disposal shall receive public sewer	shall receive public sewer commitments from
commitments from the appropriate district or	the appropriate district or agency prior to
agency prior to receiving tentative approval.	receiving tentative approval. (Refer to the
(Refer to the Development Timing Section of	Development Timing Growth Planning Section
the General Plan for further discussion and	of the General Plan for further discussion and
policies on public wastewater disposal.)	policies on public wastewater disposal.)
4520.6 Areas planned for additional	
development which are dependent on	
individual septic tank leach field disposal systems shall have minimum lot sizes based on	
the following factors:	
A. Soil suitability,	
B. slope,	
C. water source (on-site well or serviced),	
D. proximity to sensitive habitats.	
4520.7 Septic systems shall not be permitted	
where the slope exceeds 30% or within 50 feet	
of an unstable land form.	
4520.8 Sewage disposal systems placed on	
an existing lot must meet all of the	
requirements of the Humboldt County	
Department of Environmental Health and the	
North Coast Regional Water Quality Control	
Board.	
Figure 19 – Humboldt Community Services	
District Boundary and Sphere of Influence	
Boundary	
Goal 4610.1 To promote protection of the	
Planning Area's environment, public health,	
safety and economy, and ensure coordination	
with State and Federal programs for	
appropriate solid waste management.	
4620.1 Encourage the continued utilization of	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
"Household Hazardous Waste Clean Up Days"	riaming Commission Dian
on an annual or biannual basis.	
4620.2 Educate and inform residents about	
the advantageous of recycling.	
Goal 4710.1 To assure adequate fire	
protection for new and existing development.	
4720.1 Proposed development shall be	
adequately serviced by water supplies for fire	
protection or shall have a letter from the	
appropriate fire protection agency indicating	
adequate fire protection can be provided.	
HFPD protection adequacy (maximum	
response time, etc.) shall be determined by	
HFPD's General Plan policies.	
4720.2 Encourage clustered development to	
provide for more localized and effective fire	
protection measures.	
4720.3 Use the appropriate section of the	
California Department of Forestry and Fire	
Protection "Fire Safe Guides" as guidelines for	
review of residential development in rural	
areas.	
Figure 20 – Humboldt Fire Protection District	
Boundaries	
Goal 4810.1 To assure that public education	
facilities are available to meet the future	
needs of the Eureka area residents.	
4820.1 Integrate the planning efforts of the	
County and the school districts, through such	
means as:	
A. Designating, when possible, on the Land	
Use Map school sites to accommodate current	
and projected enrollments;	
B. Assisting the school districts to locate school	
facilities which will allow safe pedestrian	
access and encouraging the school districts to	
design facilities which are attractive and	
contribute to neighborhood identity and pride;	
C. Maintaining good communication	
between the County and the school districts on all matters pertaining to needed school	
sites and facilities;	
D. Including in planning decisions the	
consideration of existing school sites and	
facilities in the areas of traffic control and safe	
pedestrian access;	
E. The consideration of providing density	
bonuses or other development bonuses in	
exchange for school site donations where	
major new residential developments will have	
major impacts on the need for new school	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
sites;	9
F. The use of General Obligation (GO) Bonds,	
and the use of Mello-Roos or other	
cooperative funding mechanisms between	
developers and affected school districts.	
4820.2 To the extent allowable under State	
Law, condition the approval of general plan	
amendments, community plan updates,	
specific plans, specific plan updates, rezones	
and other legislative land development	
decisions on the availability of school facilities	
at the time of need. Such facilities shall be of	
the quality and quantity sufficient to meet	
State Department of Education standards or to	
1	
maintain an existing higher historical (5 years)	
level of service provided by an affected	
school district's facilities. Figure 21 –School District Boundaries and	
Facilities	
5-2200.1 POPULATION. The County shall utilize	
the Humboldt State University student intern	
program to assist in collecting relevant	
population census data	
5-2300.1 ECONOMIC. The policies outlined in	ECONOMIC. The Poolicyies ECP-P3 outlined in
Section 2300 shall be implemented through	Section 2300 shall be implemented through
conformance with zoning ordinance	conformance with zoning ordinance
regulations.	regulations.
5-2400.1 HOUSING. The County shall prepare	(Note: This implementation measure can be
handouts and brochures informing the	deleted because it is not specific to the Eureka
community on housing policies regarding	CPA and is addressed in the Housing Element
density bonuses, neighborhood associations,	implementation program.)
affordable housing and other policies	
identified in Section 2400.	
5-2400.2 HOUSING. Utilize Humboldt State	
University student interns in collecting and	
updating relevant housing census data.	
5-2400.3 HOUSING. The County should revise	
the zoning ordinance to include the design	
review recommendations from Chapter 2403.	
5-2500.1 RURAL LAND USE. SUBDIVISIONS:	
Implementation of rural subdivision policies	
shall be accomplished through the subdivision	
process.	
5-2600.1 URBAN LAND USE. PLANNED UNIT	5-2600.1 URBAN LAND USE. PLANNED UNIT
DEVELOPMENTS: Policy 3 of Section 2600	DEVELOPMENTS: Policy 3 of Section 2600 ECP-
encourages planned unit developments (PUD)	P15-encourages planned unit developments
and clustering within subdivisions. To	(PUD) and clustering within subdivisions. To
encourage the use of PUD's, the County shall	encourage the use of PUD's, the County shall
revise the Zoning Ordinance and the	revise the Zoning Ordinance and the
Subdivision Regulations to allow a potential	Subdivision Regulations to allow a potential
subdivider to utilize a PUD through a Use Permit	subdivider to utilize a PUD through a Use Permit

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
process. The existing procedure requires	process. The existing procedure requires
securement of a General Plan Amendment	securement of a General Plan Amendment
and a Zone Reclassification prior to utilization	and a Zone Reclassification prior to utilization
of a PUD.	of a PUD.
5-2600.2 URBAN LAND USE. TOGO STREET: The	
properties along Togo Street off Harrison have	
been planned for neighborhood commercial	
land uses because of the need to locate	
commercial activity nearby, yet off of the	
Harrison Avenue corridor. However, Public	
Works has indicated that the road is not of a	
service level to accommodate the increased	
traffic generated from commercial use.	
Therefore, the County shall incorporate the	
Togo Street improvements onto Public Works	
Five Year Priority List Capital Improvement	
program.	
5-2600.3 URBAN LAND USE. ROBINSON/DUNN	
PROPERTY: When the Robinson/Dunn property	
develops, the County shall work with the City	
of Eureka to ensure a route through the City to	
connect Fairway Drive with Ridgewood Drive.	
5-2600.4 URBAN LAND USE. LOT FRONTAGE ON	
MAJOR ROADS: The policy to discourage lots	
from fronting onto such roads as Humboldt Hill,	
Walnut, Campton and Ridgewood (west of	
Walnut) shall be implemented through the	
subdivision process for parcels along these	
corridors.	
5-2600.5 URBAN LAND USE. PEDESTRIAN	
CORRIDORS: The County shall incorporate the	
development of pedestrian corridors along	
major roads into Public Works Five Year Priority	
List Capital Improvement program.	
5-2600.6 URBAN LAND USE. ELK	
RIVER/RIDGEWOOD/WESTGATE INTERSECTIONS:	
The County shall incorporate the realignment	
of these intersections as a high priority in Public	
Works Five Year Priority List Capital	
Improvement program.	
5-2620.1 DEVELOPMENT TIMING. The County	
shall implement the policy of phasing	
development of converted timberland by	
making application to the State Department of	
Forestry and Fire Protection for ten year phase	
out rezonings of all TPZ lands proposed for	
redesignation within the Eureka Planning Area.	
5-3200.1 GEOLOGIC HAZARDS. All policies	
shall be implemented through the subdivision	
and building permit review phases of	
development.	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
5-3220.1 FLOOD HAZARDS. The policies shall	<u> </u>
be implemented during the subdivision and	
building permit review phases of development.	
5-3400.1 SENSITIVE WILDLIFE AND VEGETATION	
HABITAT. The policies shall be implemented	
during the subdivision and building permit	
review phases of development	
5-3500.1 CULTURAL RESOURCES. Review	
existing ordinances and guidelines and make	
necessary amendments to ensure the	
protection of identified cultural resources.	
5-3600.1 GREENWAY AND OPEN SPACE	
AREAS. The implementation of these standards	
shall be accomplished through the	
designation of a combining zone in the County	
Zoning Ordinance. The areas which shall be	
subject to these zoning standards are shown	
on the adopted zoning maps as a -GO	
designation.	
5-4200.1 CIRCULATION. The County shall	
continue to prepare and adopt every odd	
calendar year a Five year Priority List for Public	
Works improvements	
5-4200.2 CIRCULATION. The County shall	
continue to maintain a data base of traffic	
count data for County maintained roads.	
5-4200.3 CIRCULATION. The County shall	
coordinate with the City of Eureka on a regular	
basis (such as quarterly) to discuss, plan and	
implement transportation improvement	
projects which affect both jurisdictions.	
5-4200.4 CIRCULATION. The County shall assist,	
as resources permit, the Eureka Transit System	
in establishing extended bus routes into the	
Planning Area.	
5-4400.1 PARKS AND RECREATION. The	
requirement for parkland on the Robinson	
property, the Barry property, and the TPZ	
property east of Walnut shall be implemented	
through the subdivision phase of development.	
5-4600.1 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL. The County	
shall develop a program utilizing workshops	
and mail out brochures to educate the public	
about the necessity of recycling and proper	
solid waste disposal.	
5-4500.1 WATER AND WASTEWATER FACILITIES.	WATER AND WASTEWATER FACILITIES. The
The policies in Section 4520 shall be	policies in Section 4520 shall be implemented
implemented through the subdivision process.	through the subdivision process.
5-4700.1 FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES.	2 2 0 1 1112 2212 2111 1212 1 Pro 2 2 2 2 2 1
Continue to refer all subdivision applications to	
· ·	
the Humboldt Fire Protection District No. 1 and	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
the California Department of Forestry and Fire	
Protection for input on fire safety designs.	
5-4700.2 FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES. Assist	
both the City and County fire districts in any	
attempt to consolidate their services.	
5-4800.1 EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES. Provide	
maps, data and technical assistance, as	
resource permit, to school districts for purposes	
of estimating the amount, rate and locations	
of projected population growth.	
5-4800.2 EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES. Obtain	
related information from the school districts	
regarding growth trends in the Planning Area.	
McKinleyville Community	Plan (adopted 12-10-2002)
Goals 1601.1 Provide opportunities for citizen	(440)104 12 10 2002)
involvement in all aspects of the community	
planning process.	
1601.2 Foster involvement and representation	
of the full spectrum of the citizenry in the	
community planning process, regulatory	
efforts, and the review of significant	
development projects.	
1601.3 Stress the importance of citizen	
participation in the early stages of plan and	
policy development.	
1601.4 Structure the planning process to	
include consideration of the unique	
characteristics, resources, limitations, needs	
and desires of individual neighborhoods.	
1601.5 Assure that technical information is	
available in a timely, understandable form.	
1601.6 Promote effective two-way	
communications between local officials and	
citizens.	
1601.7 Assure that policy and decision makers hear from all sectors of the community.	
1601.8 Develop a citizen involvement	
program that insures the opportunity for every	
community member to be involved in all	
phases of the planning process.	
1601.9 Allocate adequate time in the	
publication and distribution of hearing notices,	
scheduling of hearings, appeals, and other	
citizen involvement activities to allow for a	
suitable level of citizen involvement.	
Goals 1710.1 To provide for localized decision	
making on land use and development in the	
McKinleyville Community Plan Area	
1710.2 To provide for discrete input on matters	
relating to long-range land use planning for	
the McKinleyville Community Plan Area.	
THE MICHIELYVIIIE CONTINUOUS FIGHT AIEG.	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
1710.3 Serve as a vehicle for the voice of	11411111119 0011111111111111111111111111
citizenry to County Supervisors.	
Policies 1720.1 Within one year of the	
adoption of this Plan, the Board of Supervisors	
shall appoint a Municipal Advisory Committee	
(MAC) for the McKinleyville Community Plan	
Area. Appointed members shall serve at the	
discretion of the Board of Supervisors as an	
advisory agency on general community issues.	
Standards 1730.1 The Board of Supervisors	
shall appoint a Municipal Advisory Committee	
(MAC) to advise the Board of Supervisors on	
local community issues.	
Figure 1 – Location Map	
Goals 2320.1 To develop a stable and diverse	
economic base supporting long-term local	
employment and supporting the free market	
system by designating adequate industrial and	
commercial sites.	
2320.2 To establish urban design programs	
which promote consistent development	
patterns in the commercial areas along	
Central Avenue.	
2320.3 To foster a diverse economy that will	
minimize the impacts of cyclical economic	
downturns on McKinleyville's residents.	
2320.4 To establish a positive business climate	
in McKinleyville and promote McKinleyville as a	
desirable place to live, work, and visit.	
2320.5 To utilize the Airport and the	
surrounding land to it's full economic capacity.	
2320.6 Develop McKinleyville's potential as	
both a center for visitor services and an "end-	
point" tourist destination, including the Clam	
Beach area.	
2320.7 Support the appropriate development	
of additional visitor services, including	
accommodations.	
2320.8 To increase the number of	
manufacturing jobs.	
2320.9 To create skilled jobs.	
2320.10 To protect existing businesses and	
industrial areas from encroachment of non-	
complimentary uses.	
2320.12 Develop McKinleyville's potential as	
the "Gateway to the Redwood National	
Forest."	
2330.1 The County shall adopt urban design	
guidelines that improve the character and	
identity of the Central Avenue corridor and	
address second story living units above	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
storefronts in commercial zones.	Training Commission Brain
2330.2 The County shall adopt a sign	
ordinance which identifies permitted sign types	
and designs, and which produces a more	
·	
consistent theme along Central Avenue.	
2330.3 The County shall include standards for	
accommodating bicycle parking within the	
Off-Street Parking Ordinance.	
2330.4 Ensure adequate supply of property	
zoned for visitor serving commercial and	
highway commercial properties.	
2330.5 Recruit and identify a recreational	
vehicle park/campground facility within	
McKinleyville.	
2330.6 Work to improve highway signage to	
direct travelers/visitors to the downtown area.	
2330.7 Encourage the expansion and	
improvement of existing facilities and/or new	
hotel development consistent with community	
character.	
2330.8 Encourage development of businesses	
in the Town Center area that will provide	
entertainment activities during the evening	
hours, consistent with community character	
and noise standards.	
2330.9 Cottage industries subject to the	
permitting requirements and performance	
standards contained in the zoning ordinance	
should be encouraged to develop throughout	
McKinleyville.	
2330.10 The County will develop an Airport	
Manufacturing/Light Industrial Park	
A. Designate a manufacturing/light industrial	
park on the currently zoned industrial area of	
the airport.	
2330.11 The Airport Business Park site is	
designated as a mixed light industrial /	
commercial use area which would permit:	
storage and warehousing, research and	
development, light industrial / manufacturing,	
administrative, professional / business office	
and support commercial uses. The zoning for	
the property includes performance standards	
which restrict the development of uses on the	
site which would be incompatible with the	
adjacent residential area.	
Limitation on Secondary Uses	
Ultimate development of the Business Park	
will include incidental retail commercial and	
retail service as well as transient habitation	
uses which will support and enhance the	
State	

Current Conoral Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
overall business park concept. These uses	
include a hotel/motel (preceding other	
development), food service, professional	
support services or other related uses. These	
retail commercial and retail service as well as	
transient habitation uses have been	
conditionally permitted subject to a finding	
that the proposed uses are incidental to, or	
supportive of other development permitted by	
the "MB" (Business Park) designation.	
Goals 2351.1 To establish a unique identity for	
McKinleyville through the development of a	
viable town center, serving as a community	
focal point and providing a center for	
social/community interaction.	
2351.2 To develop an area of mixed land uses	
which encourages bicycle and pedestrian	
travel, yet allows for convenient and safe	
automobile access.	
2352.1 The County shall adopt a Town Center	
Area ordinance to identify permitted land uses	
and standards for the Town Center area	
identified on the McKinleyville Community Plan	
Zoning Map.	
2352.2 The Town Center Area shall permit	
mixed-use categories of zoning, including	
higher density urban housing in concert with	
retail commercial uses and shopfronts, and	
shall include an abundance and variety of	
open spaces.	
2352.3 The Town Center Area shall offer a full	
range of commercial, offices and civic	
activities. Allowable uses may include, but are	
not limited to, an expanded grocery store,	
additional shops, a department store,	
hardware home supply, restaurants, office	
space, medical and dental clinic, a movie	
complex, town green for athletic and civic events, civic buildings, library, high density	
residential, laundromat, farmers market,	
residences above shopfronts, child care	
facilities, and art galleries.	
2352.4 The Town Center Area shall have no	
additional drive-thru restaurants, and no large	
"big-box" department stores, as defined.	
Rather, the department stores should be	
divided into several separate rooms or	
buildings to avoid the look of the giant retail,	
department store.	
2352.5 The Town Center Area shall permit all	Public Facilities in the Town Center. The Town
public facility uses currently identified in the	Center Area shall permit all public facility uses

Command Company Discre	Diamain a Commission Dueff
Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Public Facility land use designation in the Humboldt County Framework Plan (chapter 2761). All existing and proposed public facility uses shall remain as public facilities, and shall not be converted to incompatible commercial uses. 2352.6 The Town Center Area shall identify	currently identified in the Public Facility land use designation in the Humboldt County Framework General Plan Land Use Element (chapter 2761). All existing and proposed public facility uses shall remain as public facilities, and shall not be converted to incompatible commercial uses.
implementation alternatives associated with a Central Avenue pedestrian crossing. The alternatives should contain solutions which ease pedestrian traffic, including longer time frames at the crosswalk light, funding mechanisms for a pedestrian bridge over Central Avenue, and traffic calming measures as illustrated herein.	
Figure 2 - Town Center Area	
Goals 2501.1 To maintain the community's rural qualities through protection of resource lands, riparian corridors and open space areas.	
2501.2 To enhance the community's rural qualities by encouraging the clustering of homesites when divisions occur on rural lands.	
2501.3 To concentrate future growth areas around existing development, thereby minimizing the cost of providing services and conserving energy.	
2501.4 To encourage sustained resource production without land degradation.	
2505.1 The community shall maintain its rural qualities within and beyond the Urban Expansion Area by defining and protecting its streams, riparian corridors and greenbelts, wetlands, open spaces and parks.	
2505.2 Comprehensive and effective protection of streams, riparian corridors, greenbelts, wetlands, open spaces and potential parks shall be an important component of maintaining rural qualities through out all of McKinleyville. (Refer to Chapters 3400, 4300, and 4400 for specific policies	Maintaining Rural Qualities. Comprehensive and effective protection of streams, riparian corridors, greenbelts, wetlands, open spaces and potential parks shall be an important component of maintaining rural qualities throughout all of McKinleyville. (Refer to Chapters 3400, 4300, and 4400 for specific policies relating to sensitive and critical habitats, trails and greenways, and recreation facilities)
2505.3 The maximum amount of agricultural and forested land shall be conserved for and maintained in agricultural and forestry use to promote and increase agricultural and forest production in the community 2505.4 The County shall encourage the use of	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
its Planned Unit Development ordinance	ridining Commission Didi
provisions, including density incentives, to	
foster the clustering of subdivisions within and	
beyond the Urban Expansion Area. Clustering	
of subdivisions/homesites with the appropriate	
non-development easements are needed to	
preserve open space, recreational areas and	
agricultural lands, to maintain rural character	
in our rural areas, protect watersheds, and	
minimize impacts to urban drainage systems.	
2505.5 The dedication of an access or view	
easement shall not lower the land area	
calculation of a parcel on which such	
easement is dedicated for purposes of	
determining conformance with approved	
densities.	
2505.6 A maximum density of 1 dwelling per	
2½ acres shall apply to parcels planned for	
Residential Low Density and located outside	
the Urban Development Area until the area is	
served with community water and private	
sewage disposal systems, and provided roads	
have been improved to standards determined	
adequate by the Department of Public Works	
2505.7 Subdivisions for residential purposes	
shall not be approved unless roads are or are	
made adequate for use by emergency	
vehicles, and are consistent with rural fire	
safety standards. The cost of bringing these	
roads up to standard shall be borne by the	
subdividers, or grants or funds available to	
subdividers.	
2505.8 The current (as of 1999) timber	Raich property (APN 513-151-015) The current
products processing uses occurring at the	(as of 1999) timber products processing uses
Raich property (APN 513-151-15) are	occurring at the Raich property (APN 513-151-
recognized as consistent with the Community	015) are recognized as consistent with the
Plan.	Community Plan.
Goals 2513.1 To maintain the community's	
rural qualities through protection of	
timberlands and their inherent open space	
features.	
2513.2 To enhance the community's rural	
qualities by encouraging the clustering of	
homesites when subdivisions occur on	
timberlands.	
2513.3 To have sustainable resource	
production without land, water, or habitat	
degradation.	
2513.4 To protect and conserve timberlands	
for long-term economic utilization.	
2514.1 The community shall maintain its rural	

Command Command Diam	Diamaina Commission Duell
Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
qualities on timberlands within and beyond the	
Urban Expansion Area by protecting its	
streams, riparian corridors and greenbelts,	
wetlands, open spaces and dedicated parks.	
2514.2 The maximum amount of forested land	
shall be conserved and/or maintained in	
forestry use.	
2514.3 For lands currently zoned TPZ and	
planned Timber Production (T) within the area	
shown in Figure 3 (the eastern hills of the Planning Area), the TPZ zone designation is the	
only plan-compatible zone for this area. The	
County will develop a Forested-Hillside	
Combining Zone ordinance recognizing the	
area as being primarily intended for timber	
production. Standards for unified development	
of the area based upon retention of open	
space and forested areas are to be	
established in the event the area is re-	
designated for non-timber production uses	
(i.e., residential development).	
Figure 3 - Forested Hillside Area	
Figure 4 - Soils and Vegetation	
Goals 2522.1 To promote and increase	
McKinleyville's agricultural production by	
protecting and maintaining the maximum	
amount of agricultural land in agricultural use.	
2522.2 To reduce conflicts between	
agricultural and urban uses.	
2522.3 To recognize McKinleyville's	
agricultural lands as important to the	
McKinleyville economy and as open space	
and important visual resources within the	
community.	
2523.1 Conflicts shall be minimized between	
agricultural and urban land uses through all of	
the following:	
A. By establishing stable boundaries	
separating urban and rural areas, including	
where necessary, clearly defined buffer areas	
to minimize conflicts between agricultural and urban land uses.	
B. By developing available lands not suited for	
agriculture, or those located within the Urban	
Development and Expansion Areas, prior to	
the conversion of agricultural lands outside of	
those areas.	
C. By assuring that public service and facility	
expansions and nonagricultural development	
do not impair agricultural productivity, either	
through increased assessment costs or	
3	

Current General Plan degraded air and water quality. D. No further subdivision of Agricultural Exclusive (AE) lands. E. Allowing lot line adjustments of AE lands only where planned densities are met or there is no resulting increase in the number of building sites. 2523.2 The County shall provide a public handout regarding the adopted Right to Farm ordinance, which ensures that information about all aspects of agricultural operations, including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys. 2602.1 The community shall maintain its rural
D. No further subdivision of Agricultural Exclusive (AE) lands. E. Allowing lot line adjustments of AE lands only where planned densities are met or there is no resulting increase in the number of building sites. 2523.2 The County shall provide a public handout regarding the adopted Right to Farm ordinance, which ensures that information about all aspects of agricultural operations, including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
Exclusive (AE) lands. E. Allowing lot line adjustments of AE lands only where planned densities are met or there is no resulting increase in the number of building sites. 2523.2 The County shall provide a public handout regarding the adopted Right to Farm ordinance, which ensures that information about all aspects of agricultural operations, including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
E. Allowing lot line adjustments of AE lands only where planned densities are met or there is no resulting increase in the number of building sites. 2523.2 The County shall provide a public handout regarding the adopted Right to Farm ordinance, which ensures that information about all aspects of agricultural operations, including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
only where planned densities are met or there is no resulting increase in the number of building sites. 2523.2 The County shall provide a public handout regarding the adopted Right to Farm ordinance, which ensures that information about all aspects of agricultural operations, including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
is no resulting increase in the number of building sites. 2523.2 The County shall provide a public handout regarding the adopted Right to Farm ordinance, which ensures that information about all aspects of agricultural operations, including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
building sites. 2523.2 The County shall provide a public handout regarding the adopted Right to Farm ordinance, which ensures that information about all aspects of agricultural operations, including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
2523.2 The County shall provide a public handout regarding the adopted Right to Farm ordinance, which ensures that information about all aspects of agricultural operations, including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
handout regarding the adopted Right to Farm ordinance, which ensures that information about all aspects of agricultural operations, including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
ordinance, which ensures that information about all aspects of agricultural operations, including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
about all aspects of agricultural operations, including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
including timber operations, will be available to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
to persons who are living, or considering living, near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
near agricultural operations. Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
Goal 2601.1 To protect and enhance the many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
many rural qualities which the community now enjoys.
enjoys.
qualities within the Urban Development Area
by defining and protecting its streams, riparian
corridors and greenbelts, wetlands, open
spaces and parks.
2602.2 Rural qualities within the Urban Rural Qualities within Urban Development
Development Area shall be further enhanced
through policies and standards for trail systems, Development Area shall be further enhanced
pedestrian walkways, landscaping and tree through policies and standards for trail systems
protection. (Refer to Chapters 2350, 2640, 2650, pedestrian walkways, landscaping and tree
and 4300 for specific policies) protection. (Refer to Chapters 2350, 2640, 2650)
and 4300 specific policies relating to the Town
Center, Design Review, Landscaping, and
trails and greenways, parks and recreation
6 facilities) O(00.2. The Unit are Fire energies Are a shorth.
2602.3 The Urban Expansion Area shall Urban Expansion Boundary. The Urban
maintain its current boundaries (refer to Land Expansion Area shall maintain its current
Use Map for precise boundary location). The boundaries (refer to Land Use Map for precise
Plan shall not support General Plan Amendments for expansion of this boundary General Plan Amendments for expansion of
Amendments for expansion of this boundary except as provided for in Chapter 2630. General Plan Amendments for expansion of this boundary except as provided for in
Chapter 2630.
2602.4 All lands within and beyond the Urban All lands within and beyond the Urban
Expansion Area shall be deemed rural for Expansion Area shall be deemed rural for
development purposes; i.e., the Rural Land Use development purposes; i.e., the Rural Land Use
2500 policies apply. 2500 policies apply.
2602.5 The costs of expansion of urban
services that occur from proposed
development shall be borne by the
development including but not limited to
grants, special assessments, impact fees, area
wide assessments, bonding and other
appropriate mechanisms.

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Unit Development ordinance to facilitate the	ridining Continussion Didii
clustering of development within major	
subdivisions where non-development	
easements are needed to preserve open	
space, recreational areas, and agricultural	
lands.	
2602.7 All major subdivisions and Planned Unit	
Developments resulting in parcels smaller than	
one (1) acre must be served by, or	
conditioned on the installation of, McKinleyville	
Community Services District water and sewer	
services.	
2602.8 For the Central Estates Project area,	
the Phase 2 remainder area of approximately	
31.2 acres shall provide a minimum of 108	
affordable low income units with a maximum	
average density of 9 dwelling units per acre	
and be developed as a planned unit	
development.	
2633.1 To determine whether it is feasible to	
extend urban level development into the	
urban expansion area, the following criteria	
shall be used.	
A. The Planning Commission finds that the	
amount of land available within the urban	
development area for urban uses is insufficient	
to maintain an open and competitive	
development market, and sufficient	
developable land is unavailable to make	
progress in supplying affordable housing; and,	
B. Public service systems have current	
capacity to serve the proposed addition, if	
other systems are not available. (i.e., water	
and sewer availability/capability, roads are	
appropriately designed and improved to	
accommodate projected and planned levels	
of vehicular, bicycle and pedestrian transportation, and police and fire protection	
adequate for planned population densities	
2633.2 No new parcels smaller than one (1)	
acre may be created in Urban Expansion	
Areas unless served by McKinleyville	
Community Services District water and sewer	
systems. New one acre or larger parcels may	
be created if they are served with community	
water supply and private individual sewage	
disposal systems provided that waivers to State	
and Humboldt County sewage disposal	
standards shall not be granted.	
2633.3 General Plan Amendments and zone	
reclassifications not identified in this plan to	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
increase residential densities outside of the	ridining Continussion Didii
Urban Development Area shall not be	
approved unless it is found that such	
amendments fulfill a residential need which	
cannot reasonably be satisfied elsewhere in	
the Urban Development and Urban Expansion	
area.	
2633.4 All lands within and beyond the Urban	
Expansion Area shall be deemed rural for	
development purposes; i.e., the Rural Land Use	
2500 policies apply.	
2633.5 Private open space land shall not be	
accessible to the public unless authorized by	
the property owner. Divisions of rural lands	
planned AR or AS for residential purposes shall	
encourage cluster design which permanently	
preserves open space lands. Creative	
subdivision designs and problem-solving	
approaches are encouraged. All	
development shall be designed to minimize	
erosion, sedimentation and runoff. Maximum	
home site coverage in AR shall be 2 acres and	
1.5 acres in AS. Reduction in minimum parcel	
sizes to achieve clustered development may	
be implemented through the use of the B7 or P	
combining zones.	
2633.6 Divisions of rural lands shall include a	
CEQA assessment of the cumulative impacts	
of water withdrawal from surface and	
groundwater sources, runoff to downstream	
property, and sewage disposal, and all	
necessary mitigation measures to reduce these	
impacts below the level of significance shall	
be included as conditions for any approval.	
2633.7 When land within the Urban Expansion	
Area is connected to a public water and	
sewer system pursuant to Planning Commission	
approval, such land will be removed from the	
Expansion Area and added to the Urban	
Development Area. Noncontiguous additions	
to the urban development area shall be	
discouraged. (revised from Framework Plan	
Sec. 2633.7)	
2633.8 These policies are not intended to	
prevent the MCSD from providing services to	
existing development to maintain health and	
safety	
2633.9 Water line extensions to areas outside	
of the Urban Expansion Area are allowed	
consistent with planned uses and densities.	
2634.1 Open space land is any parcel or area	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
of land which is essentially unimproved and	
devoted to an open space use. Open space	
means of the following uses:	
A. Area for the preservation of natural	
resources including, but not limited to, areas	
required for the preservation of plant and	
animal life, including habitat for fish and	
wildlife species; areas required for ecologic	
and other scientific study purposes; rivers,	
streams, banks of rivers and streams, and	
watershed lands.	
B. Area for the managed production of	
resources, including but not limited to, forest	
lands, rangeland, agricultural lands and areas	
of economic importance for the production of	
food or fiber; areas required for recharge of	
ground water basins; and areas containing	
major mineral deposits.	
C. Area for outdoor recreation, including but not limited to, areas of outstanding scenic,	
historic and cultural value; areas particularly	
suited for park and recreation purposes,	
including access to rivers and streams; and	
areas which serve as links between major	
recreation and open-space reservations,	
including utility easements, banks of rivers and	
streams, trails, and scenic highway corridors.	
D. Area for public health and safety,	
including, but not limited to, areas used for	
natural or man-made drainage facilities,	
earthquake fault zones, unstable soil areas,	
flood plains, watersheds, areas presenting high	
fire risks, areas required for the protection of	
water quality and areas required for the	
protection and enhancement of air quality.	
2634.2 Open space shall be permanently	
preserved through any of the following	
devices:	
A. Execution of an Agricultural Preserve	
contract with the County of Humboldt. B. Conveyance of an open space easement	
to the County of Humboldt or other public	
entity, or private non-profit corporation having	
as its chief goal the preservation of	
agricultural, timber, or open space lands.	
C. Conveyance of development rights.	
D. Enforceable restriction through zoning.	
E. Development Plan depicting the open	
space area(s), and the recordation of a	
Notice of Development Plan.	
Figure 5 - Urban Development Area / Urban	
Expansion Area Boundaries	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
2641.1 To promote safe, accessible and	
human scale residential and commercial areas	
where people of all ages can work and play.	
2641.2 To promote preservation and	
development of pedestrian-oriented	
neighborhoods and commercial areas.	
2642.1 Design review standards shall be	
adopted for the Town Center area as	
identified on the Plan's land use maps. A	
Design Review Committee shall be formed to	
develop those standards within the Town	
Center area. No Special Permit shall be	
required as part of the process.	
2642.2 The County shall adopt a Design	
Review ordinance which establishes clear	
development standards. The design review	
standards must be consistent and compatible	
with the overall principles, objectives and	
policies of the entire General Plan.	
2642.3 Mixed-use categories of zoning,	
including higher density urban housing above	
retail commercial uses and shopfronts shall be	
designed to include an abundance and	
variety of open spaces, such as urban parks,	
courtyards and gardens, with a connected	
system of pedestrian walkways, alleys and	
streets.	
2642.4 Intersections and streets within the	
Town Center shall be designed to facilitate	
pedestrian movement, and shall provide	
bicycle connections to commercial areas and	
transit stops. Transit stops should provide shelter	
for pedestrians and provisions for secure	
bicycle storage.	
2642.5 Clear, direct and comfortable	
pedestrian access to the Town Center shall be	
encouraged.	
2642.6 The design review standards shall	
include a review of street lighting and	
commercial lighting impacts. Exterior lighting	
shall be compatible with the surrounding	
setting, and will not be directed beyond the	
boundary of the parcel.	
2642.7 All designs shall include the protection	
of natural land forms through minimizing	
alteration caused by cutting, filling, grading or	
clearing.	
2642.8 All designs shall screen or soften the	
visual impact of new development through the	
use of landscaping. If appropriate, species	
common to the area and known fire resistant	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
plants should be used.	Training Commission Brain
2642.9 Where feasible, new utilities shall be	
underground. When aboveground facilities are	
the only feasible alternative, they shall be sited	
as unobtrusively as possible.	
2642.10 Signs shall be limited in size, scale and	
number	
2642.11 The design review standards shall	
include an evaluation of the basic qualities of	
building and places including:	
entries and windows that create frequent	
points of interest along public streets;	
ease of access for the physically impaired;	
well crafted durable materials;	
elements that are human scaled, relating to	
human activities, such as seating, gathering	
places, etc.;	
passages, terraces, balconies and courts;	
 diversity within a coherent whole; 	
mid-town bicycle and pedestrian corridor;	
and	
sign standards.	
2642.12 The Community Principles of Section	
2100 (Overview) shall be used, as applicable,	
in developing the design review standards.	
Goals 2651.1 To improve the appearance and	
livability of McKinleyville through landscaping.	
2651.2 To provide guidelines for the	
appropriate selection, layout, and upkeep of	
landscaping.	
2652.1 Landscaping shall be required for new	
development which creates five (5) or more	
new parking spaces.	
2652.2 The landscaping policy shall be accomplished by the submittal of a	
landscaping plan, which shall include the	
information described below.	
A. The landscape plan shall show all existing	
trees on the property, and indicate those	
planned to be removed, and those that are to	
be preserved. It shall show the location of lawn	
areas, ground cover areas, shrub masses, and	
new trees to be planted. The plan shall include	
the use of native and fire resistant species	
where feasible.	
B. The landscape plan shall include measures	
for protection of topsoil when developing a	
property for construction.	
C. The landscape plan shall include a	
maintenance plan which specifies the person	
or agency responsible for maintenance. The	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	Fidining Commission Didii
maintenance plan shall address pruning,	
weeding, cleaning, fertilization and watering. Whenever necessary, planting shall be	
replaced with other plant materials to ensure	
continued compliance with the landscaping	
requirements. All screening shall be in sound functional condition, and whenever necessary,	
repaired and replaced.	
2652.3 The County shall provide educational	
pamphlets and other available materials	
regarding landscape maintenance practices,	
use of pesticide alternatives, use of fertilizers	
and alternatives, and listings of appropriate	
plants and tree species, including natives and	
fire resistant species.	
2653.1 The County shall adopt a landscaping	
ordinance which requires landscaping for	
development projects in McKinleyville. The	
above policies in 2652 shall be used until the	
County adopts a landscaping ordinance for	
McKinleyville.	
2653.2 The draft policies and standards	
approved by the CAC, together with the	
model ordinance considered by the CAC, shall	
be used as guidance in developing the	
ordinance.	
2721 Timber Production (T)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan)
2722 Agriculture Exclusive (AE)	2722.2.D Animal hospitals and kennels. 2722.3. Minimum Parcel Size: 60 acres
	minimum parcel size, except that divisions to
	20 acres may be permitted where the parcel is
	subject to an agricultural preserve contract or
	agreement.
	The total number of building sites shall not
	exceed a density of one dwelling unit per 20
	acres. A use permit shall be required where a
	density of more than one dwelling unit per
	parcel is sought, except that 40 acres or larger
	agriculture parcels zoned Agriculture Exclusive
	(AE) will be allowed two single family dwellings
	as a principal use. Homesite coverage shall not
	exceed two acres <mark>for both dwellings and</mark>
	accessory structures.
	(Note: Difference in Souling 0700 from
	(Note: Difference in Section 2722 from Framework Plan.)
2725 Agricultural Rural (AR)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan.)
2731 Agricultural Suburban (AS)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan.)
2732 Residential, Low Density (RL)	2732.2 Primary and Compatible Uses: Single
2/02 Kesiderilidi, LOW Derisity (KL)	family Rresidential ce, secondary dwelling
	units, mobile home parks, educational and
	units, mobile nome parks, eaucational and

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	religious activities and rooming and boarding
	of not over two (2) persons not employed on
	the premises, and non-commercial recreational facilities.
	r octodnorial raciinios .
	(Note: Difference in Section 2732 from Framework Plan.)
2733 Residential, Medium Density (RM)	2733.1 Character: The multiple family medium density residential designation is intended to be applied in urban areas of the County, where topography, access, utilities and public service make the area suitable for multiple family home development. Density is to be determined by community character.
	2733.2 Primary and Compatible Uses: Single and mM ultiple family housing, professional and business offices, educational and religious activities, mobile home parks, boarding and rooming houses, social halls, fraternal and social organizations, noncommercial recreational facilities.
	(Note: Difference in Section 2733 from Framework Plan.)
2741 Commercial General (CG) 1 Character: Retail trade services that should be grouped for convenience. Easily accessible, compatible and geared for local neighborhood or regional needs. Density determined by level of available services and by community character. 2 Primary and Compatible Uses: General retail trade, business and professional services, motels, hotels, restaurants, offices, public assembly, and apartments provided they occur on the upper floors of multistory structures where below are establishments engaged in other uses designated "Primary and Compatible" in the CG Plan designation. (Amended by BoS Resolution No. 03-129, adopted 12/16/03.) 3 Minimum Parcel Size: Adequate for proposed use under the tests of parking and setback requirements, consistent with planned uses of adjacent lands.	(Note: Difference in Section 2741 from Framework Plan; however, Proposed Plan very similar.)
2742 Commercial Services (CS) 1 Character: Heavy commercial uses and compatible light industrial uses not serving day to day needs. Full range of urban services required (i.e., good access, public sewer and	(Note: Difference in Section 2742 from Framework Plan; however, Proposed Plan very similar.)

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
water, electricity, fire protection, and waste disposal). 2 Primary and Compatible Uses: Heavy retail trade, repair services, construction services, wholesale trade, research and development, medical facilities, institutional uses, and apartments provided they occur on the upper floors of multistory structures where below are establishments engaged in other uses designated "Primary and Compatible" in the CS Plan designation. (Amended by BoS Resolution No. 03-129, adopted 12/16/03.) 3 Minimum Parcel Size: Adequate for proposed use under the tests of parking and setback requirements, consistent with planned uses of adjacent lands. 2743 Commercial Recreation (CR) 1 Character: The commercial recreation designation is utilized to classify existing and proposed private and commercial recreational uses primarily related to outdoor facilities. 2 Primary and Compatible Uses: Campgrounds, recreational uses. 3 Minimum Parcel Size Range: Adequate for proposed use under the tests of parking and setback requirements, consistent with planned uses of adjacent lands.	2743.1 Character: Commercial recreation facilities and accommodations and recreation/tourist oriented sales and services geared to local and visitor needs. 2743.2 Primary and Compatible Uses include: visitor serving facilities, transient habitation, bed and breakfast establishment; commercial recreation, recreational vehicle park, private recreation, retail sales, retail service, neighborhood commercial, cottage industry, research/light manufacturing, serving as visitor destination points such as cheese factories, wineries, and burl works; residential use subordinate to the permitted use.
	(Note: Difference in Section 2743 from Framework Plan.)
2751 Industrial, General (IG) 2752 Industrial, Resource Related (IR) 1. Character: Rural areas, uses compatible with, as well as dependent on, close proximity to resources, including but not limited to, timber, agriculture and minerals. Uses shall not be dependent on urban type services, such as public sewage disposal and public water. 2. Primary and Compatible Uses: Agriculture and timber products processing plants, mineral extraction operations, aquaculture facilities, electrical generating and distribution facilities. 3. Minimum Parcel Size: Adequate for proposed use under the tests of parking and setback requirements, consistent with planned	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan.) 2752.1 Character: Rural areas, uses compatible with, as well as dependent on, close proximity to resources, including but not limited to, timber, agriculture and minerals. Uses shall not be dependent on urban type services, such as public sewage disposal and public water. (Note: Difference in Section 2752 from Framework Plan.)
uses of adjacent lands. 2761 Public Facilities (PF)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan.)

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
2762 Public Lands (PL)	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan.)
Table 3 - Zoning Consistency Matrix	(Note: Idefined to Hamework Hair.)
Table 4 - Summary of Policies and Criteria	
Adopted by the State Mining and Geology	
Board, For The Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault	
Zoning Act.	
Table 5 - Summary of Responsibilities and	
functions Under the Alquist-Priolo Earthquake	
Fault Zone Act	
Figure 6-A - Earthquake Fault Zones	
Figure 6-B - Earthquake Fault Zones	
Official Map Effective July 1, 1983	
Figure 6-C - Geologic Stability Map	
Figure 7 - 100 Year Flood Plain	
Goal 3241 To maintain McKinleyville's low	
exposure levels to noise.	
3242.1 Interior noise levels generated from	
exterior sources shall be limited to a maximum	
of 45 CNEL in all habitable rooms as specified	
in the California Noise Insulation Standards	
(Title 25, Section 28 of the California Code of	
Regulations establishes uniform minimum noise	
insulation standards to protect persons within	
new hotels, motels, apartment houses, and	
dwellings other than detached single family	
dwellings). This law requires that interior noise levels with windows closed shall not exceed	
annual CNEL of 45 dB in any habitable room. It	
also requires acoustical analysis for new	
residential structures located within an airport	
CNEL contour of 60 dB showing that the	
structure has been designed to limit intruding	
noise to allowable levels. This interior standard	
is required for single family detached dwellings,	
as well as multiple family dwellings, although	
the State noise insulation standards do not	
apply to this type of dwelling.	
3242.2 Minimum exterior to interior noise	
reduction requirements shall be determined by	
subtracting 45 CNEL or 45 Ldn from outside	
noise levels as determined from adopted	
community noise level information.	
Example:	
Outside Noise Level = 70 CNEL	
Inside Standard = 45 CNEL	
Required Noise Level Reduction 25 CNEL	
Note that if a project is, for example, in the 65-	
70 CNEL noise impact area, the noise level reduction requirement would be calculated	
using the higher value.	
Using the higher value.	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	ridining Commission Didii
3242.3 Any newly placed manufactured	
homes which do not meet noise standards are	
prohibited in all areas above the 65 CNEL level	
because of their poor noise reduction	
characteristics.	
3242.4 Noise easements shall continue to be	
required as a condition of development in the	
Arcata-Eureka Airport approach and flight	
path areas.	
3242.5 The County shall update the Ldn Street	
and Highway Noise Tables to include School	
Rd, Hiller Rd, Railroad Dr, Sutter Rd,	
McKinleyville Ave, Murray Rd, and Dows Prairie	
Rd.	
3242.6 The County shall investigate other	
sources of noise (e.g., industrial processes,	
musical concerts, etc.) for which "peak" or	
spontaneous maximum levels will be	
established.	
3242.7 The County shall revise its enforcement	
priorities to address noise violations, including	
both averaged and peak levels.	
3242.8 Industrial Noise Protection Standards	
shall be developed to limit noise exposure,	
addressing both averaged and peak levels.	
Standards	
3243.1 The Land Use/Noise Compatibility	
Standards shall be used in determining	
consistency of land uses with the McKinleyville	
Community Plan (Table 6 shall be interpreted	
to apply to Ldn and CNEL noise values).	
3243.2 Figure 8 shows community noise	
impact areas to be used in implementing the	
McKinleyville Community Plan noise policies.	
Implementation	
3244.1 Standards shall be adopted as part of	
the County Building Regulations specifying	
sound insulation requirements which will	
implement the noise policies of the plan.	
3244.2 The County Zoning Ordinance shall be	
amended to create a noise impact combining	
zone to indicate areas where special noise	
insulation building code requirements apply.	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan
Table 6 - Land Use/Noise Compatibility Standards	(Note: Identical to Framework Plan.)
Figure 8 - Noise Impact Areas	
3252.1 Avigation easements shall be required	
as a condition of subdivision or building permit	
issuance in the airport runway approach	
areas.	
3252.2 Require land use proposals including	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
plan amendments, rezonings, use permits,	rianning Commission Dian
subdivisions and building permits to be	
compatible with the noise and land use criteria	
as shown in Tables 6 and 16.	
3252.3 Those parcels that are not planned for	
acquisition by the County but subject to	
restrictions due to noise or other airport uses	
shall be encouraged to remain in agricultural	
uses.	
Standards	
3253.1 Airport Land Use Compatibility Criteria	
are shown in Table 16 for informational	
purposes. The latest ALUC adopted ALUCP	
shall be used for policy implementation. It is	
incumbent upon the Airport Land Use	
Commission (ALUC) to ensure that revisions to	
the ALUCP are reviewed for consistency with	
this community plan.	
Implementation	
3254.1 Fee title should ultimately be acquired	
for the property near the approach end of	
Runway 14 between Kjer Road and the Airport.	
This acquisition is considered to be an	
important element of the Airport's long-range	
development; however, its implementation	
can be reasonably staged to accommodate	
residents' needs and funding availability.	
3254.2 The acquisition of interest in all	
Runway 32 approach area property bounded	
by the existing airport property line, Airport	
Road, and Central Avenue is recommended.	
Fee title should be acquired on the vacant	
four-acre parcel nearest the runway end and	
extended runway centerline. For the remaining	
area, avigation easements can provide	
adequate approach zone protection.	
3254.3 With regard to the Beau Pre	
Subdivision located beneath the approach to	
Runway 32, it is assumed that the development	
will proceed as planned; however, to the	
extent that the County may still influence the	
property owners, additional mitigation	
measures (minimum noise insulation	
requirements, development easement	
ensuring continued open space use of the golf	
course, and emphasized buyer notification	
requirements relative to existing easements)	
should be established through County	
ordinance requirements.	
3254.4 An avigation easement should be	
obtained on the approximately 10.5 acre	
3254.4 An avigation easement should be	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Runway 20 clear zone area located north of	
Central Avenue.	
3254.5 Adopt the revised Airspace Height	
Limit Ordinance as described by the Humboldt	
County Airport Master Plan.	
Figure 9 - Airspace Plan	
Figure 10 – Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan	
Table 16 - Airport/Land Use Safety	
Compatibility Criteria	
Goals	
3302.1 To protect the community's natural	
drainage channels and watersheds by	
minimizing erosion, runoff and interference with	
surface and ground water flows.	
3302.2 To prevent unnecessary exposure of	
people and property to risks of damage or	
injury from flooding.	
3310.1 Natural drainage courses, including	
ephemeral streams, shall be retained and	
protected from development which would	
impede the natural drainage pattern, increase	
erosion or sedimentation, or have a significant	
adverse effect on water quality or wildlife	
habitat.	
3310.2 Maximum protection shall be given to	
the broad flood plains of Mill Creek, Widow	
White Creek and Norton Creek. These areas	
act as storage areas for peak flows, as well as	
providing capacity. Please refer to the policies in Chapter 3420 of this Plan (Sensitive and	
Critical Habitat).	
3310.3 Stormwater discharges from outfalls,	
culverts, gutters and other drainage control	
facilities which discharge into natural drainage	
courses shall be dissipated so that they make	
no contribution to additional erosion, and	
where feasible are filtered and cleaned of	
pollutants.	
3310.4 Natural vegetation within and	
immediately adjacent to the bankfull stream	
channel shall be maintained except for flood	
control and public safety purposes.	
3310.5 Development shall only be allowed in	
such a manner that downstream peak flows	
will not be increased.	
3310.6 Where it is necessary to develop	
additional drainage facilities, they shall be	
designed to be as natural in appearance and	
function as is feasible. All drainage facilities	
shall be designed to maintain maximum	
natural habitat of streams and their streamside	

Planning Commission Draft

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
in materials other than plain water entering the	Training Commission Drain
storm drain system.	
3310.12 The following erosion and sediment	
control measures shall be incorporated into	
development design and improvements:	
A. Minimize soil exposure during the rainy	
season by proper timing of grading and	
construction;	
B. Retain natural vegetation where feasible;	
C. Vegetate and mulch denuded areas to	
protect them from winter rains;	
D. Divert runoff from steep denuded slopes	
and critical areas with barriers or ditches;	
E. Minimize length and steepness of slopes by	
benching, terracing or constructing diversion	
structures;	
F. Trap sediment-ladened runoff in basins to	
allow soil particles to settle out before flows are	
released to receiving waters;	
G. Inspect sites frequently to ensure control	
measures are working properly and correct	
problems as needed;	
H. Allowance for the construction of public	
roads, trails, and utilities, when properly	
mitigated.	
Standards	
3311.1 The County shall develop an	
ordinance to implement the above policies.	
3311.2 All commercial, industrial, multi-family,	
quasi-public, and public parking facilities shall,	
whenever possible, provide storm water	
treatment for parking lot runoff using bio- retention areas, filter strips, and/or other	
practices that be integrated into required	
landscaping areas and traffic islands. In all	
other cases, oil/water separators shall be	
required. A maintenance plan for oil/water	
separators shall be required.	
Goals	
3421.1 To identify and preserve wetlands,	
streams and their buffers to protect fisheries,	
preserve natural habitats, and provide open	
space.	
3421.2 To identify and map Streamside	
Management Areas as buffers to protect the	
streams and their natural habitats from	
significant impacts.	
3421.3 To identify and map Wetland and	
Wetland Buffer Areas (distinct from the	
Streamside Management Areas), to protect	
wetlands from significant impacts, and to	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
retain the many valuable social and	riaming commission bran
ecological functions which wetlands provide	
3421.4 To protect sensitive fish and wildlife	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
habitats by minimizing erosion, runoff and interference with surface water flows.	
3422.1 The County shall maintain Streamside Management Areas (SMA) on perennial or	
(, ,	
intermittent drainage courses, as mapped in	
the McKinleyville Community Plan or as identified through the Open Space	
Implementation Standards, or as identified	
through the environmental review process as	
required by the California Environmental	
Quality Act (CEQA).	
3422.2 A Streamside Management Area shall	
be defined as:	
A. In areas outside of Urban Development	
and Expansion Areas, the outer boundaries for	
streams (which do not consist entirely of a	
drainage ditch or other man-made drainage	
device, construction or system) shall be	
defined as:	
1) 100 feet measured as a horizontal	
distance from the stream transition line on	
either side of perennial streams.	
2) 50 feet measured as a horizontal distance	
from the stream transition line on either side of	
intermittent streams.	
B. In areas inside of Urban Development and	
Expansion Areas, the outer boundaries for	
streams (which do not consist entirely of a	
drainage ditch or other man-made drainage	
device, construction or system) shall be	
defined as:	
1) 50 feet measured as a horizontal distance	
from the stream transition line on either side of	
perennial streams.	
2) 25 feet measured as a horizontal distance	
from the stream transition line on either side of	
intermittent streams.	
C. Where necessary, the width of Streamside	
Management Areas shall be expanded to	
include significant areas of riparian vegetation	
adjacent to the buffer area, slides, and areas	
with visible evidence of slope instability, not to	
exceed 200 feet measured as a horizontal	
distance.	
D. The Streamside Management Area may	
be reduced or eliminated where the County	
determines, based on specific factual findings,	
that:	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
1) The USGS mapping of the stream is not	
accurate, and typical stream flow can be	
shown to be ephemeral or less than that	
required to be classified as either perennial or	
intermittent; or	
2) it will not result in a significant adverse	
impact to fish, wildlife, riparian habitat, or soil	
stability.	
3) Streamside Management Areas within	
the McKinleyville Planning Area shall include	
rivers, creeks, and associated riparian habitats	
including Bulwinkle Creek, Duke Creek, Little	
River, Mill Creek, Norton Creek, Patrick Creek,	
Rose Creek, Strawberry Creek, Widow White	
Creek, and other streams. 3422.4 Development within Streamside	
Management Areas shall be limited to the	
following uses:	
A. Development permitted by the County's	
Open Space Implementation Standards.	
B. Development permitted within stream	
channels (as described in policy 6 below).	
C. Commercial timber management and	
harvest activities regulated by the Forest	
Practices Act. However, all Timberland	
Conversion Permits, regardless of the acreage	
to be converted, shall be reviewed by the	
Humboldt County Planning Commission for	
consistency with the Humboldt County	
General Plan, the McKinleyville Area Plan, and	
the McKinleyville Community Plan stream and	
riparian corridor protection policies before any	
conversion timber harvest begins.	
D. Road and bridge replacement or	
construction, when it can be demonstrated	
that it would not degrade fish and wildlife resources or water quality, and that vegetative	
clearing is kept to a minimum.	
E. Removal of vegetation for disease control	
or public safety purposes.	
F. Management and maintenance of trees,	
shrubs and other plant life.	
G. Removal of up to three (3) cords of	
firewood annually for personal use on the	
property consistent with those permitted under	
forest rules for stream protection in the Coastal	
Commission Special Treatment Areas.	
3422.5 Development within Streamside	
Management Areas shall occur where the	
least environmentally damaging alternative of	
development techniques is employed and	
where mitigation measures have been	

Planning Commission Draft
,
,

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
according to the criteria utilized by the CA	
Dept. of Fish and Game (also included in the	
County's Open Space Implementation	
Standards). In summary, the definition requires	
that a given area satisfy at least one of the	
following three criteria:	
* the presence of at least periodic	
predominance of hydrophytic vegetation; or,	
* predominately hydric soils; or,	
* periodic inundation for seven (7)	
consecutive days	
3422.8 The County shall identify Wetland	
Areas as mapped by the CA Dept. of Fish and	
Game, as appears in the Report for Wetlands	
in McKinleyville as Revealed by Infrared Aerial	
Photograph Interpretation (Winzler & Kelly,	
Feb., 1993), and described in Hydrology and	
Ecology in the Mill Creek Corridor,	
McKinleyville, CA (Oscar Larson & Assoc., Mar.,	
1995) by adopting a McKinleyville Community	
Plan Wetlands Map.	
3422.9 The County shall adopt a Wetlands	
Combining Zone to require identification of the	
precise boundary of Wetland Areas as shown	
on the McKinleyville Community Plan Wetlands	
Map. The intent of the ordinance shall be to	
protect and retain Wetland Areas in their	
natural state.	
3422.10 The McKinleyville Community Plan	
Wetlands Map should be updated regularly to	
recognize the precise locations of Wetland	
Areas as identified through new information	
provided by the California Dept. of Fish and	
Game, the Open Space Implementation	
Standards process, or as identified through the	
CEQA review process	
3422.11 Wetland Areas shall be identified,	
mapped and managed as areas separate	
and distinct from the Streamside Management Areas	
3422.12 For purposes of these requirements, wetlands and wetland buffer standards shall	
not apply to watercourses consisting entirely of	
a drainage ditch, or other man-made	
drainage discr, or other man-made drainage device, construction or system.	
3422.13 New development within Wetland	
Areas shall be limited to the following uses:	
g .	
A. Fish and wildlife management.B. Nature study.	
C. Wetland restoration.	
D. Hunting and fishing including development	
ש. הסחוויום מהמ וואזוויום והכוסמויום development	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
of duck blinds and similar minor facilities.	
E. Removal of trees for significant disease	
control and public safety purposes. Snags shall	
be retained unless felling is required by CAL-	
OSHA or State fire regulations. Heavy	
equipment shall be excluded from the	
designated natural resource area. Live or	
dead trees with visible evidence of use as	
nesting or roosting sites by hawks, owls, eagles,	
osprey, herons, egrets or any species known to	
be endangered or threatened shall be	
retained.	
F. Incidental public service purposes.	
G. Aquaculture.	
H. Wells in rural areas.	
I. New fencing, so long as it would not	
impede the natural drainage or would not	
adversely effect the stream environment or	
wildlife.	
3422.14 On existing parcels, development	
within Wetland Areas shall be permitted where	
the least environmentally damaging	
alternative of development techniques is	
employed and where mitigation measures	
have been provided to fully offset any adverse	
effects. Mitigation measures for development	
within Wetland Areas shall, at a minimum,	
include those prescribed by the administration	
of the Open Space & Grading ordinance	
3422.15 No land use or development shall be	
permitted in Wetland Areas which degrade the wetland or detract from the natural	
resource value on newly created parcels. 3422.16 A Wetland Buffer Area shall be	
defined as the area around a wetland where	
restrictions on development are required to	
protect the wetland from significant impact, as	
mapped or as identified through the Open	
Space Implementation Standards, or as	
identified through the CEQA process.	
3422.17 If the entire parcel is within the	
Wetland Buffer Area, the buffer may be	
reduced to allow principally permitted uses	
when:	
A. The prescribed buffer would prohibit	
development of the parcel for the principal	
permitted use for which it is designated; or	
B. The applicant for the proposed	
development demonstrates, to the satisfaction	
of the County and to the Department of Fish	
and Game, that the principally permitted use	

Current Conoral Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
will not result in significant adverse impacts to	
the wetland habitat and will be compatible	
with the continuance of such habitats. Any	
such buffer reduction may require mitigation	
measures, in addition to those specified below,	
to ensure new development does not	
adversely affect the wetland habitat values.	
3422.18 To prevent land uses or development	
which may degrade adjacent wetlands, all	
development within the wetland buffer shall	
include the following mitigation measures:	
A. No more than 25% of the lot surface shall	
be made effectively impervious by	
development activities.	
B. The release rate of storm runoff to adjacent	
natural wetlands, in any size storm, shall not	
exceed the natural rate of storm runoff for a 50	
year storm of 10 minute duration.	
C. Stormwater outfalls, culverts, gutters, and	
other similar facilities, shall be dissipated.	
D. Septic systems or alternative waste disposal	
systems must meet standards of the Humboldt-	
Del Norte Health Department and the	
Regional Water Quality Control Board.	
E. Areas disturbed during construction,	
grading, or related activities within 100 feet of	
the boundary of the wetland in areas outside	
of the Urban Development Area, and 50 feet	
of the boundary of the wetland in areas within	
the Urban Development Area, shall be	
restored to original contours and sufficiently	
and promptly replanted with vegetation	
naturally occurring in the immediate area.	
F. Development and construction shall	
minimize cut and fill operations and erosion	
and sedimentation potentials through	
construction of temporary and permanent	
sediment basins, seeding or planting bare soil,	
diversion of run-off away from graded areas	
and areas heavily used during construction,	
and avoidance of grading in the buffer areas	
during the rainy season (November to April).	
3422.19 No land use or development shall be	
permitted in Wetland Buffer Areas which	
degrade the wetland or detract from the	
natural resource value.	
3422.20 The County shall request the	
Department of Fish and Game to review plans	
for development within 200 feet of the	
boundary of the wetland.	
3422.21 As part of the review of all	

C and C and I No.	Discoving Commission Death
Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
discretionary development project	
applications within the Plan Area, the Planning	
& Building Department will consult with the	
California Department of Fish and Game, the	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the National	
Marine Fisheries Service, and other regional,	
state and federal resource and trustee	
agencies, as applicable to the specific project	
location, class of development, or natural	
resource involved.	
Standards	
3423.1 Replanting of disturbed areas with	
riparian vegetation (including such species as	
alders, cottonwoods, willows, sitka spruce, etc.)	
shall be required prior to completion of the	
development project.	
3423.2 Concentrated runoff will be controlled	
by the construction and continued	
maintenance of culverts, conduits,	
nonerodible channels, diversion dikes,	
interceptor ditches, slope drains or appropriate	
mechanisms. Concentrated runoff will be	
carried to the nearest drainage course. Energy	
dissipaters will be installed to prevent erosion at	
the point of discharge where discharge is to	
natural ground or channels	
Implementation	
3424.1 The County shall adopt a Wetlands	
Combining Zone to require identification of the	
precise boundary of Wetland Areas and	
Wetland Buffer Areas as shown on the	
McKinleyville Community Plan Wetlands Map.	
The intent of the ordinance shall be to protect	
and retain Wetland Areas in their natural state.	
3424.2 The McKinleyville Community Plan	
Wetlands Map shall be updated regularly to	
recognize the precise locations of Wetland	
Areas identified through the Open Space	
Implementation Standards process,	
information provided by the California	
Department of Fish and Game, or as identified	
through the CEQA process.	
3424.3 The County will revise the Building and	
,	
Zoning Ordinances and adopt a grading ordinance to protect sensitive habitat areas	
1	
from impacts caused by building and grading activities within 6 months of the adoption of	
this general plan.	
Goal	
4220 Provide for a circulation system which	
will accommodate growth in the McKinleyville	
wiii accommodate growin in the Mckinleyville	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
area and should work toward safe, convenient	
routes for pedestrians, bicyclists and	
equestrians throughout the community.	
4230.1 The alignments of collector and arterial	
streets necessary for community circulation	
should be located and reserved for future	
development. These routes are illustrated on	
the Circulation Plan map.	
4230.2 Rights-of-way for new arterial and	
collector routes as generally shown on the	
Circulation Plan Map shall be dedicated to the	
County as condition of approval of any	
development permit as each area is	
developed, unless waived by the Planning	
Commission based on approval of an	
alternative right-of-way.	
4230.3 On street parking shall be prohibited in	
commercial areas and shall be prohibited	
where bicycle routes are planned adjacent to	
public street's travel lanes.	
4230.4 New roadway design standards (for	
example, those identified in Planning and	
Design for Bikeways in California) should be	
adopted which incorporate provisions for	
walkways and bikeways into all road designs.	
4230.5 Design standards should be adopted	
for all pathways. Pathways are defined as	
developed portions of rights-of-way from	
which motor vehicles are excluded.	
4230.6 All future circulation planning shall	
include bicycle and pedestrian pathway	
routes.	
4230.7 All new roads and intersections shall be	
designed to provide convenient use by	
pedestrians, bicyclists and motor vehicles.	
4230.8 When major repairs or reconstruction	
occurs on existing substandard collector and	
arterial roads and intersections, they should be	
brought up to standards which provide for	
pedestrian, bicycle and motor vehicle use.	
Existing deficiencies shall be corrected prior to	
further development. This policy is contingent	
upon funding availability.	
4230.9 Priority (from the available funds	
provided for McKinleyville) shall be given to	
circulation projects which enhance safe	
pedestrian and bicycle access to	
McKinleyville's schools.	
4230.10 In subdivisions creating new interior	
roads, bikeways, off-street pedestrian ways, or	
sidewalks separate from roadways shall be	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
incorporated when warranted into the design	3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
of the subdivision.	
4230.11 Landscape buffer strips shall be used	
to segregate pedestrian walkways from arterial	
and busy connector travelways.	
4230.12 New pathways (including sidewalks)	
shall be free of obstacles such as utility poles	
and mailboxes. Where obstacles are	
unavoidable on existing sidewalks or	
pathways, they shall be widened or otherwise	
designed to provide the least amount of	
obstruction to users.	
4230.13 Within the McKinleyville Urban	
Development Area, lighting should be required	
near new travelways, major intersections and	
the Commercial Core Area when	
recommended by governmental agencies.	
4230.14 On-street parking and driveway	
encroachments shall be prohibited along all	
new arterial roads.	
4230.15 Improvement to existing collector	
and arterial roadways should be designed to	
eliminate on-street parking.	
4230.16 Site plans for new roads, paths and	
trails, or improvements to existing ones shall	
minimize their impact to streams and wetlands,	
and incorporate and preserve aesthetically	
pleasing natural features consisting of native	
and non-native species.	
4230.17 A funding mechanism should be	
provided for the design of improved public	
pathways. Funding alternatives include	
development impact fees, user fees (such as	
fuel taxes and tolls), non-user fees (such as	
property and sales taxes), special benefit fees	
(such as assessment districts), joint ventures	
(such as public/private agreements), and debt	
financing (such as bonds, certificates of	
participation etc.).	
4230.18 All new hard surfaced walkways shall	
be wheelchair accessible.	
4230.19 Existing hard surfaced walkways	
should be improved to be wheelchair	
accessible when funding is available or when	
development projects occur on adjacent	
parcels.	
4230.20 Creative and flexible application of	
travelway design standards based upon	
engineering principles in new subdivisions shall	
be allowed if they minimally impact the natural	
environment.	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
4230.21 New subdivisions and other major	
developments shall be designed to integrate	
with the pedestrian circulation network in the	
community.	
4230.22 In order to minimize travel distances	
for pedestrians (encouraging pathway short-	
cuts and non-automobile use), new	
subdivisions and other major developments	
shall provide rights-of-way for pathways	
consistent with the adopted Trails Plan	
between public streets (or other public or	
commercial destinations) at least every 1,320	
feet (1/4 mile) in R-1 neighborhoods; and every	
350 feet (one city block) in higher density	
areas. Assessment districts, subject to voter	
ratification or other funding mechanisms, shall	
be created for all subdivisions to improve and	
maintain rights-of-way to pathway standards	
as identified in the Circulation and Trails Plans.	
4230.23 Developers shall be encouraged to	
dedicate landscaped buffer strips to the	
McKinleyville Community Services District	
(MCSD), accompanied by a maintenance fee	
assessment (pursuant to MCSD Ordinance 42).	
4230.24 Off-street parking along local streets	
shall be encouraged in the design of new	
developments. Creative on-street parking	
arrangements such as parking pockets or bays	
on local service roads are encouraged when	
based on engineering principles.	
4230.25 Offsite improvements along local	
streets shall be encouraged in the design of	
new developments.	
Implementation	
4250.1 A comprehensive circulation plan	
which integrates the circulation needs of	
pedestrians, bicyclists, and automobiles shall	
be adopted as part of this Community General	
Plan.	
4250.2 All ordinances necessary for the	
implementation of the policies of the	
circulation element of this Plan should be	
adopted within six months of the approval of	
the General Plan revision.	
4250.3 Investigate road improvement	
assessment districts as a means of funding	
priority improvements to new and existing	
roads including non-vehicular travelways.	
4250.4 An annual capital improvement and	
project priority program should be adopted	
within one year of the approval of this General	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Plan revision.	Training Commission Brain
Goal	
4261.1 To provide alternate or conceptual road way designs intended to show how a	
, 0	
variety of provisions for pedestrians, bicyclists	
and automobiles should be implemented.	
4262.1 All subdivision applications which propose new roads not listed in the circulation	
element shall submit alternate roadway	
designs which reflect an emphasis on	
pedestrian convenience. They may include	
reducing travelway widths within the required	
right-of-way easement.	
4262.2 Prior to approving a reduced roadway	
width, the County shall ensure that the	
· ·	
roadway provides adequate access for emergency vehicles.	
4262.3 The County shall implement where	
appropriate as determined by the Public Works	
Department the use of traffic calming	
measures as a means of reducing the speed of	
motor vehicles, and facilitating pedestrian	
movement. Traffic calming measures include	
chicanes, curb extensions and traffic circles.	
4262.4 The County or other local agency	
should explore alternative financing	
mechanisms for landscape maintenance	
zones which will enhance street aesthetics and	
enable landscape strips with street trees within	
the public right-of-way.	
4262.5 All pedestrian pathways should be	
located adjacent to or within landscape strips	
or greenways. Pathways should not be located	
adjacent to the traveled way.	
4262.6 Subdivisions involving five or more units	
and zoned for under 20,000 square foot	
minimum parcel size are encouraged to	
incorporate parking bays into the design of	
any proposed traveled way that are not	
shown as collector streets on the Circulation	
Plan map.	
4262.7 Intersections and streets shall be	
designed to provide an attractive environment	
for multiple modes of transportation.	
4262.8 The County shall explore the use of	
incentives to property owners/subdividers for	
providing landscaping strips, maintenance	
programs, and parking bays. These incentives	
may include density bonuses.	
Figure 11 - Vehicular Circulation	
Figure 12a - Pedestrian and Bicycle Circulation	
rigore 12a - reaestran and bicycle Circulation	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	Fidining Commission Didn
Figure 12B - Pedestrian and Bicycle Circulation Goals	
4301.1 Provide for all citizens a variety of	
enjoyable leisure, recreation, and cultural	
opportunities that are accessible, affordable,	
safe, physically attractive, and uncrowded.	
4301.2 Provide a network of safe pedestrian and bike trails through off-road linear	
_	
greenbelts and pathways throughout	
McKinleyville to supplement the on-road bike	
paths and bike lanes to be implemented as part of the circulation element.	
-	
4301.3 Provide for the coordinated multi-	
agency development of a full spectrum of	
recreational facilities.	
Table 17 - MCSD Proposed Facilities To Satisfy Current Unmet Needs	
Table 18 - MCSD Proposed Facilities To Satisfy	
Current Unmet Needs (Twenty Year Plan - Serial	
to Five Year Plan)	
Goals	
4311.1 To provide guidelines for establishing a	
safe, efficient, and enjoyable trails program for	
the transportation and recreational needs of	
bicyclists, equestrians, hikers and joggers.	
4311.2 To increase participation in bicycling,	
horseback riding, and hiking activities which	
can provide physical, social, environmental,	
and economic benefits for community residents and tourists.	
4311.3 To insure that trails and greenways are	
provided proportional to development. 4312.1 The County shall implement, in	
cooperation with MCSD and/or other entities,	
the Trails Map (see Figure 12) prepared and	
adopted by the McKinleyville Citizens' Advisory	
Committee (1997-98). This map was compiled after consulting the Trails Policies in Volume 1 of	
the Framework Plan, the Humboldt County's	
Trail Plan adopted in 1979, the McKinleyville	
Services District's Recreational Plan, the RCAA	
Recreational Trails Plan and the "Corbett Plan"	
(Town Planners, 1993).	
4312.2 "A Trails Implementation Plan shall be	
prepared that includes a trail by trail review	
with recommendations for how easements	
could be gained and under what	
circumstances dedication of easements might	
be required. Development projects proposed	
on lands that include a trail as shown on the	
Trails Map may be required to dedicate	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
and/or improve such trail if an individualized	
determination is made that the dedication is	
related both in nature and extent and is	
roughly proportional to the impact of the	
proposed development.	
For purposes of this section, 'development	
projects' include discretionary projects	
including subdivisions, special or conditional	
use permits, variances, and zoning	
reclassifications and ministerial projects	
requiring more than five (5) new parking	
spaces. Excluded from requirement to	
dedicate a trail easement are ministerial	
projects that would require less than five (5)	
new parking spaces. Also excluded are the	
following discretionary projects: temporary	
uses, including public assemblages, timber	
production, variances where the proposed	
development does not interfere with a trail	
alignment, lot line adjustments which do not	
interfere with a trail alignment, signage."	
4312.3 The County shall review land	
development along and adjacent to	
designated trails and pathway corridors in	
order to provide sufficient right-of-way to	
ensure that adjacent development is	
compatible with safety, recreational, and	
aesthetic qualities of the corridor.	
4312.4 The County should promote	
cooperative interagency planning of	
pathways, bikeways and equestrian trails.	
4312.5 Extraordinary offers of trail dedication	
(e.g., those offering to undertake trail construction, or provide supplementary	
corridor width and/or landscaping) shall merit	
consideration toward density bonus credit.	
4312.6 Joint public-private development of	
trails shall be encouraged.	
4312.7 Joint public-private development of	
trails shall be encouraged.	
Standards	
4313.1 Public pathways, trails and greenways	
identified on the Trails Map are to be	
dedicated separately from dedication of park	
acreage or payment of in-lieu fees authorized	
by the Quimby Act (CA Gov. Code §66477)	
and the local implementing ordinance (HCC	
Title III, Div. 1, Sec. 316-24 et seq)	
4313.2 The trails, parks, and improvements	
identified in this section may be developed	
using Quimby Act parkland dedication in-lieu	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
	Planning Commission Draft
fees.	
4313.3 When new development triggers a	
dedication requirement, the County shall	
require the developer to provide either: a) a 50	
year offer of dedication of an easement; b) an	
easement (with any improvements as may be agreed on); or c) fee simple title of that portion	
, , ,	
of the trail (with any improvements as may be	
agreed on). 4313.4 The review of development subject to	
trail and greenway dedication and/or	
improvement shall include consideration of the	
following features:	
A The intended purpose for the trail (i.e., a	
surfaced pedestrian walkway, bicycle path,	
semi-improved recreational trail for walkers,	
bicyclists, and equestrians, an unimproved	
rural trail for hikers, mountain biking, and	
horseback riding).	
B. Consistency of the proposed class of trail	
and its location with adjacent uses so as not to	
have adverse impacts on adjacent owners'	
use of their property.	
C. The intensity of adjacent development.	
D. Minimizing the likelihood of trespass and	
vandalism on adjacent private property	
through the trail design, including location,	
improvement standard, and the sanctioned	
use of the trail.	
E. Evaluating public health and safety needs	
for:	
1) parking;	
road capacity and traffic patterns;	
3) avoiding conflicts in uses (i.e. pedestrian,	
equestrian, vehicular);	
4) use by the handicapped;	
5) sanitary facilities including trash disposal;	
and	
6) accessibility of the terrain (topography of	
trail is not too steep).	
F. Availability and adequacy of other nearby	
trail alignments.	
G. Potential for significant conflicts with	
agriculture including:	
1) vandalism;	
2) theft of livestock, agricultural supplies and tools;	
3) damage to crops and livestock;	
a reas not part of accessway;	
5) damage to fencing and gates;	
6) livestock depredation;	
7) litter; and	
/ / IIIIGI, UIIU	

Current Conoral Plan	Planning Commission Draft
Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
8) interference with agricultural operations.	
H. The design, construction, and	
management of trails and pathways should be	
carefully executed in order to reduce	
environmental disturbance.	
I. Bridges and other public improvements	
within designated trails and pathway corridors	
should be designed to provide safe and	
secure routes for trails, including grade	
separation between roadways and trails	
whenever feasible.	
J. Encouraging the incorporation of trails and	
pathways into corridors used for public and	
utility purposes.	
K. New development shall not block existing	
neighborhoods' access to trails.	
L. Bikeways, hiking trails, and equestrian trails	
(off road) should be provided within	
designated trail corridors, and whenever	
feasible, rest areas and picnicking	
accommodations.	
M. The applicant for development of a parcel	
which the Trails Map indicates as having a trail	
crossing it shall have the option of designing	
the trail route through the property provided	
the trail's entry and exit points are consistent	
with the Trails Map.	
N. A parcel which the Trails Map indicates as	
crossing it "in whole" (i.e., not straddling a	
common property boundary with an adjacent	
lot) shall have the option of designing the trail	
route through the parcel provided the trails	
end points – where it enters and exits the	
parcel – are consistent with the Trails Map.	
4313.5 Enforcement of rules pertaining to trails	
is to be accomplished through contact with	
the California Highway Patrol, County Sheriff	
and recognized volunteer trail patrol groups.	
4313.6 Trail system coordination is to be	
accomplished through contact with cities,	
Caltrans, and other appropriate agencies.	
4313.7 The following methods may also be	
utilized for trail right-of-way acquisitions where	
trails cross private lands:	
A. Purchase of fee title or option-to-purchase	
agreements	
B. Bargain sales (part sale and part charitable	
contribution)	
C. Outright donation (fee simple)	
D. Donation with a reserved life estate or	
undivided land interest	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
E. Bequests	
F. Donation or purchase of easement	
G. Lease and/or sale and leaseback	
H. Various provisions of the California State	
Subdivision Map Act as in Articles 3 and 4,	
Chapter 4, or other relevant provisions	
Eminent domain may be used as a last	
resort when all other acquisition methods have	
proved unsuccessful. The County should not	
use proceedings of eminent domain in the	
acquisition of property for trail purposes, where	
those properties are managed primarily for	
agricultural or timber production, except for	
purposes of widening County roads.	
Goals	
4321.1 Provide for all citizens a variety of	
enjoyable leisure, recreation, and cultural	
opportunities that are accessible, affordable,	
safe, physically attractive, and uncrowded	
4321.2 Provide a balance of recreation	
opportunities to serve the varied interests of	
the population.	
4321.3 Designate adequate park sites for the	
future growth of the Community.	
4322.1 As new development is approved, the	
goal of this Plan is to ensure that the combined	
amount of Humboldt County and MCSD park	
land meet the following minimum standards:	
A. Community park land at 3 acres per 1,000	
population.	
B. Neighborhood and mini park/tot lots at 2	
acres per 1,000 population.	
C. 50-70% of community and neighborhood	
parklands should be designated as "natural	
parks," as defined herein.	
For purposes of achieving this policy, state	
and federal lands do not count toward the	
community standards set forth above, nor do	
riparian/wetland open spaces not designated	
for public access otherwise required in the	
Community Plan.	
4322.2 Humboldt County shall require all new	
residential development to offer to dedicate	
land or pay a park fee for public parks	
sufficient to achieve the above standards.	
4322.3 For purposes of compliance with the	
Quimby Act, the facilities identified in the	
MCSD Recreation Plan as summarized in Tables	
I and II of this section are hereby recognized	
for acquisition and development.	
4322.4 The development of private sector	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
recreation facilities shall be encouraged in	ridining Commission Drain
addition to the above, but shall not substitute	
for them.	
4322.5 Joint public-private development of	
recreation facilities shall be encouraged.	
Standards	
4323.1 As development occurs, public	
neighborhood parks/open space/greenways	
augmenting the width of trails shall be	
provided within one-half mile or less for	
residents living within the urban limit zone of	
McKinleyville, without pedestrians/bicyclists	
having to cross major physical or heavy traffic	
barriers.	
4323.2 In the design and maintenance of	
parks, consideration should be given to	
impacts on wildlife and impacts on surrounding	
residential neighborhoods. In particular, it	
should be recognized that native plant species	
may be best suited for providing wildlife cover	
and food sources, and that herbicides,	
pesticides, and fungicides may be damaging	
to native plants, wildlife, and people.	
4323.3 The design and location of parks shall	
include features to promote the security of	
park users, including the incorporation of	
"safewalk," "neighborhood watch," and	
community-based policing principles and	
techniques.	
4323.4 The County shall develop a schedule	
for the use of land and fees collected under	
parkland dedication provisions, including	
mechanisms for tracking the expenditure of	
funds for a five-year period in coordination with the MCSD on implementation of their	
Recreation Plan (i.e., develop a Memorandum	
of Agreement).	
Goal	
4331.1 Provide for a wide variety of	
recreational needs by recognizing and	
fostering the development of an assortment of	
traditional, non-traditional, passive and active	
recreational facilities.	
4332.1 Consideration for serving all public	
recreational needs shall be part of the review	
of new development subject to this Recreation	
Plan. The disbursement of collected in-lieu	
fees, or authorization of other proposals	
involving public parkland may be granted	
provided the use or facilities shall:	
A. Be compatible with other recreational	

Current General Plan	Planning Commission Draft
uses of the site.	
B. Not cause significant environmental	
impacts to the site or its surroundings.	
C. Not increase public liability.	
Figure 13 - Drainage Boundaries	
4390.1 Drainage easements necessary to	
implement the McKinleyville Drainage Plan	
shall be dedicated to the County of Humboldt	
as a condition of subdivision approval in the	
Planning Area.	
4390.2 The McKinleyville Drainage Plan should	
be amended as necessary to accommodate	
the land use changes proposed by this	
Community Plan.	
Table 19 - Drainage System Cost Summary	
Table 20 - Priority Drainage Projects	